

altos

price guide

01.25.2016



teknon



# contents

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	3
FASCIAS . . . . .	15
DOOR PACKAGES . . . . .	93
FRAME KITS & COMPONENTS . . . . .	119
CLERESTORY - OPTOS PROFILE . . . . .	173
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	193
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	227

introduction



# introduction




WHERE TO FIND THE INFORMATION YOU NEED . . . . .	5
HOW TO MAKE THIS GUIDE WORK FOR YOU . . . . .	6
INDEX – BY SECTION . . . . .	8
INDEX – BY PRODUCT . . . . .	10
HOW TO SPECIFY ALTOS . . . . .	12



# where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

The following is a directory of available resources:

<b>Product Pricing</b> 	<p><b>Web Pricing</b> access to all up-to-date pricing, as well as partially updated and complete Price Guides in PDF format can be found at <a href="http://www.teknion.com/products/default.asp">www.teknion.com/products/default.asp</a> and selecting the <b>pricing</b> tab.</p> <p><b>Printed Price Guides</b> by product line containing product maps, detailed pricing tables and product basics information are available to help you specify correctly. These guides can be ordered online through the <b>order literature</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a> or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.</p>
<p> <b>Please review the online guides for the most up-to-date information prior to placing your order.</b></p>	
<b>Application Guidelines</b> 	<p><b>Web Access</b> to partially updated and complete Application Guides in PDF format can be found at <a href="http://www.teknion.com/products/default.asp">www.teknion.com/products/default.asp</a> and selecting the <b>pricing</b> tab.</p> <p><b>Printed Application Guides</b> by product line containing detailed application guidelines as well as tips to help you plan and specify each of our products are available. These guides can be ordered online through the <b>order literature</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a> or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.</p>
<b>Planning Ideas</b> 	<p><b>Web Planning Tool</b></p> <p>Select and view typicals of our products by solution, size or price with a click of your mouse. Get great ideas and save time!</p> <p><b>Web Access</b> is available by selecting the <b>tool kit</b> link found on the top navigation bar of <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a>.</p>
<b>Weights &amp; Volumes</b> 	<p><b>Web Access</b> to Weights &amp; Volumes can be found by selecting the <b>additional information</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a> on specific product pages within the pricing sections.</p>
<b>Fabrics &amp; Finishes</b> 	<p>Teknion's fabrics and finishes offering includes the following programs; Standard Panel and Seating Fabrics &amp; Finishes, Graded-In Panel and Seating Fabrics.</p> <p><b>Web Access</b> is available by selecting the <b>Fabrics &amp; Finishes</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a> within each product line home page.</p> <p><b>Printed Fabrics &amp; Finishes Guides</b> can be ordered online through the <b>order literature</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a> or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.</p>
<b>Product Photos &amp; Drawings</b> 	<p><b>Web Access</b> to all photos, line drawings and renderings are available by selecting the <b>Photo Bank</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a>.</p> <p>Image CDs are also available upon request. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.</p>
<b>Order Forms</b> 	<p>All forms, from COM Forms to Key Charts.</p> <p><b>Web Access</b> is available by selecting the <b>additional information</b> link at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a> on specific product pages within the pricing sections.</p>
<b>Warranty/Terms &amp; Conditions of Sale</b> 	<p><b>Web Access</b> is available by selecting the <b>legal</b> link found on the top navigating bar at <a href="http://teknnion.com">teknnion.com</a>.</p>
<b>Installation Guides</b> 	<p>Installation Guides are available on CDs or at <a href="http://Tekniontips.com">Tekniontips.com</a> (Canada) or <a href="http://Teknioninfo.com">Teknioninfo.com</a> (U.S.A.).</p>
<b>User Feedback</b> 	<p>How is our marketing material working for you?</p> <p>Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you please email us at <a href="mailto:pricebookchanges@teknnion.com">pricebookchanges@teknnion.com</a>.</p>



Available in Printed Format



Available Electronically

# how to make this guide work for you

## price guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product manually or through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started and the subsequent sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Each of these sections contains overview pages to explain key application and specification guidelines that will help you specify the product correctly. The detailed pricing pages follow.

6

### price guide

- Introduction
- Index by section
- Index by product
- Product Maps by section
- Specification 'Basics' by section
- Pricing by section

## basics page at a glance

It is recommended that you review the basics pages before you begin specifying a product. For more detailed application and planning information refer to the appropriate Application Guide.

Section Title

Page Title

Important Product Notes (If applicable)

Page Number

fascias

smart fascias basics

The Working Wall has the added ability of integrating Smart Fascias to provide a means of personalizing the office space while adding functionality to the vertical surface of the wall.

Available only with Working Wall elevation at W2 location only

Smart Fascias can be interchanged with any other Fascia of the same level and width

24

Tackboard (FFMT)

• Is a tackable surface that accommodates the visual display of paper-based information

• Is surrounded by a painted or anodized frame and is available in a variety of Teknion Panel Fabrics

Whiteboard (FFMW)

• Provides a dry erasable magnetic whiteboard surface

• For increased functionality, a 3" Shelf (FMS3) can be specified to sit at the base of the Smart Fascia – Whiteboard (FFMW) to provide a surface for holding markers and brushes or resting light objects and can be found in Complements Teknion Ergonomic's & Accessories Program

Accessory Rail (FFMA)

• Consists of a 15" high parallel accessory rail and a 35" high upper Fascia

• Provides an accessory rail for the suspension of a variety of paper management accessories including the complete range of the 3" Shelves (FMS3) and the 6" Shelving System (FMS)

• Monitor arms with Accessory Element Mount option YKFA, YKFB, YKFEA) cannot be mounted to the Accessory Rail

• Is slightly inset from its painted or anodized frame to prevent adjacent Fascias from marking when the whiteboard is cleaned (erased)

Product Name/Code, application notes, dimensions and finishes (as applicable)

Last update for this page

altos price guide – January 25, 2016

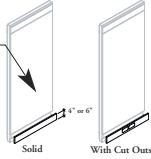
altos price guide – January 25, 2016

# how to make this guide work for you (continued)

## pricing details at a glance

**Section Title** → fascias

**Product Code/Name** → FFB  
Base Fascia

**Product Illustration** → 

**Page Number** → 28

**Feature and finish options you may select from when specifying** →

**Product Dimensions in inches and millimeters** →

**While sizing may be shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.** →

**Dimensional Codes (listed throughout the text and under options on pricing pages) are nominal figures, they are not actual dimensions.** →

**Last update for this page** →

The Base Fascia provides a solid finish at the bottom of the wall section.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

**NOTES**  
Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.  
Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.  
Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.  
While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.  
6" height is **not** available in Clear Anodized (AC).  
4" height is available in Solid and Clear Anodized (AC).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
1 Solid	4, 6	12 12	AC Clear Anodized	2 Type 2
2 1 Electric/Communication cut out (for all Fascia widths)		18 13 - 18	Fascia Laminate	
3 2 Electric/Communication cut outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 - 24	Flintwood	
4 3 Electric/Communication cut outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		30 25 - 30		
		36 31 - 36		
		40 37 - 40		
		42 41 - 42		
		48 43 - 48		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

FFB 1	4	40	AC	2
-------	---	----	----	---

**DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM**

H	W (CODE)	Height	Width
04 / 102	12 / 305	4	12
04 / 102	18 / 457	4	18
04 / 102	24 / 610	4	24
04 / 102	30 / 762	4	30
04 / 102	36 / 914	4	36
04 / 102	40 / 1016	4	40
04 / 102	42 / 1067	4	42
04 / 102	48 / 1219	4	48
06 / 152	12 / 305	6	12
06 / 152	18 / 457	6	18
06 / 152	24 / 610	6	24
06 / 152	30 / 762	6	30
06 / 152	36 / 914	6	36
06 / 152	40 / 1016	6	40
06 / 152	42 / 1067	6	42
06 / 152	48 / 1219	6	48

**PRICING**

SOLID (1) - TYPE 2 (2)		Fascia Laminate		Flintwood		Clear Anodized	
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 1	Gr. 2
36	39	89	36				
37	40	100	37				
45	47	119	45				
50	52	140	50				
54	58	156	54				
58	62	169	58				
59	64	175	59				
64	68	191	64				
36	39	89	n/a				
37	40	100	n/a				
45	47	119	n/a				
50	52	140	n/a				
54	58	156	n/a				
58	62	169	n/a				
59	64	175	n/a				
64	68	191	n/a				

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.  
If Style 2 - 1 Electric/Communications cut out is specified, add 27  
If Style 3 - 2 Electric/Communications cut outs is specified, add 54  
If Style 4 - 3 Electric/Communications cut outs is specified, add 81

**Product Description, What's Included, What's Excluded (where applicable) and Notes (where applicable)** ←

**Sample Order Code** ←

**Pricing table categorized by dimensions and price-relevant finishes (where applicable)** ←

7

## additional information

The following forms are available at [www.tekunion.com/products](http://www.tekunion.com/products) to help you specify and place your order if required:

<b>Teknypaint</b>	If you require a custom paint color match you must submit a TekniPaint form.
<b>Using your Own Material (COM)</b>	<p>If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed TekniPlate form including a sample upholstery and safety testing.</p> <p>A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information.</p> <p>A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.</p>
<b>Noting Key Requirements</b>	If you require that certain pieces share the same locks provide your key requirements on a key chart which can be printed from our website.
<b>Summarizing Coordinating Tag Areas</b>	Summarize any coordinating groupings on to a Tag Worksheet. There are spaces on the form to describe all common features and finish options for specific tag areas or an entire order. A tag area can be as small as a worksurface and as big as an entire floor.
<b>Placing a Manual Order</b>	Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

## index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
Where to find the Information you Need		5
How to Make This Guide Work For You		6
How To Specify Altos		12
<b>FASCIAS</b>		
Fascia Elevation Basics		22
Smart Fascias Basics		24
Filler Panel Basics		25
Specifying Fascia Heights		26
Base Fascia	FFB	28
Ceiling Fascia	FFC	29
Solid Fascia – Monolithic	FFM1	30
Solid Fascia – Full	FFF1	32
Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level I)	FFS1	34
Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level II)	FFS2	35
Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)	FFSM1	36
Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)	FFSM2	37
Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)	FFW1	38
Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)	FFW2	39
Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)	FFW3	40
Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)	FFWM1	41
Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)	FFWM3	42
Glass Fascia – Single Centered	FFGC	44
Glass Fascia – Double	FFGD	46
Acoustic Fascia – Monolithic	FFAM1	48
Acoustic Fascia – Full	FFAF1	49
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level I)	FFAS1	50
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level II)	FFAS2	51
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)	FFASM1	52
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)	FFASM2	53
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)	FFAW1	54
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)	FFAW2	55
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)	FFAW3	56
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)	FFAWM1	58
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)	FFAWM3	60
Fabric Wrapped Base Fascia	FFRB	62
Fabric Wrapped Ceiling Fascia	FFRC	63
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Monolithic	FFRM1	64
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Full	FFRF1	66
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level I)	FFRS1	68
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level II)	FFRS2	69
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)	FFRSM1	70
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)	FFRSM2	71
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)	FFRW1	72
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)	FFRW2	74
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)	FFRW3	76
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)	FFRWM1	78

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)	FFRWM3	80
Smart Fascia – Accessory	FFMA	82
Smart Fascia – Whiteboard	FFMW	83
Smart Fascia – Tackable	FFMT	84
Framed Backpainted Glass Whiteboard	FDMWF	85
Framed Backpainted Glass – Whiteboard Double Span	FDMWFD	86
Filler Panel	FPF	87
Aluminum Fascia Kit	FFFK	88
Two-Way 90° Corner Cover	FKCN90	89
Two-Way 135° Corner Cover	FKCN132	89
Three-Way 135° Corner Cover	FKCN133	90
Three-Way 180° Corner Cover	FKCN180	90
<b>DOOR PACKAGES</b>		
Door Overview		96
Hinged Door Basics		97
Pivot Door Basics		98
Pocket Door Basics		99
Single Barn Door Basics		100
Double Barn Door Basics		101
Hinged Door	FDH	102
Pivot Door	FDP	103
Framed Glass Pivot Door	FDPZ	104
Hinged Glass Door	FDJ	106
Hinged Glass Double Door	FDE	107
Pocket Door – Full-Height	FDKF	108
Pocket Door – Segmented-Height	FDKS	109
Hinged Double Door	FDD	110
Glass Barn Door	FDC	111
Glass Barn Door – Low Profile	FDCZ	112
Solid Barn Door	FDS	113
Barn Door with Glass Insert	FDI	114
Double Glass Barn Door	FDL	115
Double Glass Barn Door – Low Profile	FDLZ	116
<b>FRAME KITS &amp; COMPONENTS</b>		
Frame Kit Overview		124
Ceiling & Base Channel Basics		125
Vertical Post Basics		126
<a href="#">Corner &amp; Module Connection Overview</a>		<a href="#">127</a>
90° Corner Connection Basics		128
135° Corner Connection Basics		129
Articulating Corner Basics		130
Module Connection Basics		131
Wall Gasket Basics		132
Wall Start & End Basics		133
Door Frame Basics		135
Frame Kit Component Basics		136
Ceiling Channel	FKN	138
Base Channel – Continuous	FKC	138
Ceiling Clips	FKP	139

## index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Horizontal Rail	FKK	140
Horizontal Rail Packages	FKH	141
Vertical Post Packages	FKV	142
Wall Start	FKW	143
Adjustable Wall End	FKE	144
Variable Angle Wall Start	FKWA	145
Wall Finished End	FKF	146
Two-Way 90° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH90	147
Two-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH132	147
Three-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH133	148
Three-Way 180° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH180	148
Four-Way Connection	FKC4	149
Articulating Two-Way Corner	FKCA2	150
Articulating Three-Way Corner	FKCA3	151
Three-Way 180° Module Connection	FKM3	152
Wall Gasket	FKJ	153
Vertical Reveal Cover Kit	FKJC	154
Double Door Frame Package – Full-Height	FKTF	155
Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height	FKTS	156
Hinged Glass Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height	FKTES	157
Door Frame Kit	FKD	158
Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door	FKSF	159
Standard Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile	FKSFZ	160
Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door	FKRFS	161
Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Glass Door	FKSS	162
Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door	FKRSS	162
Double Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door	FKLF	163
Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile	FKLFZ	164
Glass Pivot Door Frame – Low Profile	FKPFZ	165
Installation Tools	FTT	166
Horizontal Grommet	FBG	167
Recycled Cotton Insulation	FAI	168
Base Leveler	FBB	169
Horizontal End Cap	FBE	169
Horizontal Connector Bolt	FBN	169
Fascia Connector – Male	FBFM	170
Fascia Connector – Female	FBFF	170
Fascia Lock	FKL	170
Base Channel – Modular	FKB	171

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>CLERESTORY - OPTOS PROFILE</b>		
Clerestory Basics		176
Clerestory Glass Module	FYCG	180
Clerestory Vertical Post	FYCFV	182
Clerestory In-Line Connection with Optos	FYCCX1	183
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Optos	FYCCX2	184
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Altos	FYCCA2	185
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection	FYCCY2	186
Articulating Two-Way Connection with Optos	FYFCC2	187
Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Optos	FYCCX3	188
Clerestory Three-Way Connection	FYCCY3	189
Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Altos	FYCCA3	190
Articulating Three-Way Connection with Optos	FYFCC3	191
<b>LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Lighting Overview		196
Electrics & Communications Overview		197
Hardwire Electrics & Communications Basics		198
Modular Electrics Basics		200
Power Plus Communications Module Electrics Basics		202
Light Switch	ELS	204
Receptacle Module	ERM	205
Communications Module	ECM	206
Power Distribution Box	ECB	207
Communications Box	ERC	208
Single Power Box	ERAS	209
Double Power Box	ERAD	210
Two-Sided Power Box	ERAB	211
Power Harness	EB	212
Transition Harness	EBT	213
Ceiling/Underfloor Feed	ECF	214
Modular Power Distribution Box	EFA	215
Mounting Rail	EMR	216
Fascia Cover Cap	EFCC	217
Power Plus Communications Module – Single	ERGMS	218
Power Plus Communications Module – Double	ERGMD	219
Power Plus Communications Module – Triple	ERGMT	220
Power Plus Communications Module – Quad	ERGMQ	222
Power Plus Communications Module Starter Cable	ERSC	224
<b>MOUNTED STORAGE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Accessory Basics		231
Coat Hook	FMCH	232
Art Hook	FMAH	233
Office Signage	FMOS	234
Touch-Up Kits	KT	235

## index – by product

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Acoustic Fascia – Full	FFAF1	49
Acoustic Fascia – Monolithic	FFAM1	48
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level I)	FFAS1	50
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level II)	FFAS2	51
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)	FFASM1	52
Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)	FFASM2	53
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)	FFAW1	54
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)	FFAW2	55
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)	FFAW3	56
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)	FFAWM1	58
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)	FFAWM3	60
Adjustable Wall End	FKE	144
Aluminum Fascia Kit	FFFK	88
Art Hook	FMAH	233
Articulating Three-Way Connection with Optos	FYFCC3	191
Articulating Three-Way Corner	FKCA3	151
Articulating Two-Way Connection with Optos	FYFCC2	187
Articulating Two-Way Corner	FKCA2	150
Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door	FKSF	159
Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door	FKRFS	161
Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Glass Door	FKSS	162
Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door	FKRSS	162
Barn Door with Glass Insert	FDI	114
Base Channel – Continuous	FKC	138
Base Channel – Modular	FKB	171
Base Fascia	FFB	28
Base Leveler	FBB	169
Ceiling Channel	FKN	138
Ceiling Clips	FKP	139
Ceiling Fascia	FFC	29
Ceiling/Underfloor Feed	ECF	214
Clerestory Glass Module	FYCG	180
Clerestory In-Line Connection with Optos	FYCCX1	183
Clerestory Three-Way Connection	FYCCY3	189
Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Altos	FYCCA3	190
Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Optos	FYCCX3	188
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection	FYCCY2	186
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Altos	FYCCA2	185
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Optos	FYCCX2	184
Clerestory Vertical Post	FYCFV	182
Coat Hook	FMCH	232
Communications Box	ERC	208
Communications Module	ECM	206
Door Frame Kit	FKD	158

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Double Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door	FKLF	163
Double Door Frame Package – Full-Height	FKTF	155
Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height	FKTS	156
Double Glass Barn Door	FDL	115
Double Glass Barn Door – Low Profile	FDLZ	116
Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile	FKLFZ	164
Double Power Box	ERAD	210
Fabric Wrapped Base Fascia	FFRB	62
Fabric Wrapped Ceiling Fascia	FFRC	63
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Full	FFRF1	66
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Monolithic	FFRM1	64
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level I)	FFRS1	68
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level II)	FFRS2	69
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)	FFRSM1	70
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)	FFRSM2	71
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)	FFRW1	72
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)	FFRW2	74
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)	FFRW3	76
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)	FFRWM1	78
Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)	FFRWM3	80
Fascia Connector – Female	FBFF	170
Fascia Connector – Male	FBFM	170
Fascia Cover Cap	EFCC	217
Fascia Lock	FKL	170
Filler Panel	FPF	87
Four-Way Connection	FKC4	149
Framed Backpainted Glass – Whiteboard Double Span	FDMWFD	86
Framed Backpainted Glass Whiteboard	FDMWF	85
Framed Glass Pivot Door	FDPZ	104
Glass Barn Door	FDC	111
Glass Barn Door – Low Profile	FDCZ	112
Glass Fascia – Double	FFGD	46
Glass Fascia – Single Centered	FFGC	44
Glass Pivot Door Frame – Low Profile	FKPFZ	165
Hinged Door	FDH	102
Hinged Double Door	FDD	110
Hinged Glass Door	FDJ	106
Hinged Glass Double Door	FDE	107
Hinged Glass Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height	FKTES	157
Horizontal Connector Bolt	FBN	169
Horizontal End Cap	FBE	169
Horizontal Grommet	FBG	167
Horizontal Rail	FKK	140
Horizontal Rail Packages	FKH	141
Installation Tools	FTT	166
Light Switch	ELS	204
Modular Power Distribution Box	EFA	215



## index – by product

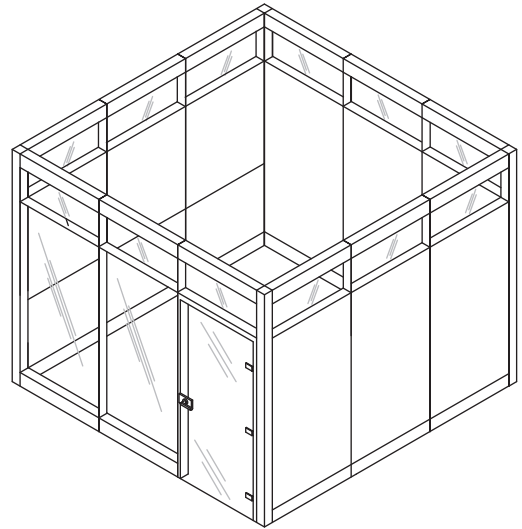
Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Mounting Rail	EMR	216
Office Signage	FMS	234
Pivot Door	FDP	103
Pocket Door – Full-Height	FDKF	108
Pocket Door – Segmented-Height	FDKS	109
Power Distribution Box	ECB	207
Power Harness	EB	212
Power Plus Communications Module – Double	ERGMD	219
Power Plus Communications Module – Quad	ERGMQ	222
Power Plus Communications Module – Single	ERGMS	218
Power Plus Communications Module – Triple	ERGMT	220
Power Plus Communications Module Starter Cable	ERSC	224
Receptacle Module	ERM	205
Recycled Cotton Insulation	FAI	168
Single Power Box	ERAS	209
Smart Fascia – Accessory	FFMA	82
Smart Fascia – Tackable	FFMT	84
Smart Fascia – Whiteboard	FFMW	83
Solid Barn Door	FDS	113
Solid Fascia – Full	FFF1	32
Solid Fascia – Monolithic	FFM1	30
Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level I)	FFS1	34
Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level II)	FFS2	35
Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)	FFSM1	36
Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)	FFSM2	37
Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)	FFW1	38
Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)	FFW2	39
Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)	FFW3	40
Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)	FFWM1	41
Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)	FFWM3	42
Standard Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile	FKSFZ	160
Three-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH133	148
Three-Way 135° Corner Cover	FKCN133	90
Three-Way 180° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH180	148
Three-Way 180° Corner Cover	FKCN180	90
Three-Way 180° Module Connection	FKM3	152
Touch-Up Kits	KT	235
Transition Harness	EBT	213
Two-Sided Power Box	ERAB	211
Two-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH132	147
Two-Way 135° Corner Cover	FKCN132	89
Two-Way 90° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit	FKCH90	147
Two-Way 90° Corner Cover	FKCN90	89
Variable Angle Wall Start	FKWA	145
Vertical Post Packages	FKV	142
Vertical Reveal Cover Kit	FKJC	154
Wall Finished End	FKF	146
Wall Gasket	FKJ	153
Wall Start	FKW	143

## how to specify altos

### *Step 1 – Fascia & Door Packages*

Specifying Fascia types and sizes determines the footprint of the Altos office.

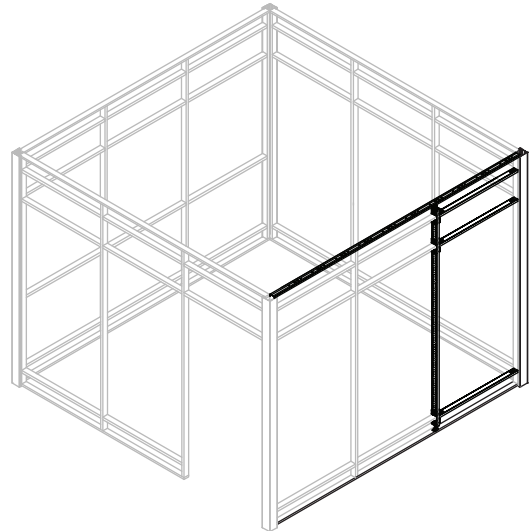
- Fascias include surfaces only and conceal the structural supports which must be specified
- Specify Fascia packages to meet required wall lengths and locations
- Locate door packages, including transom and ceiling fascias as required



### *Step 2 – Frame Kits*

Frames are specified to correspond to Fascia specifications.

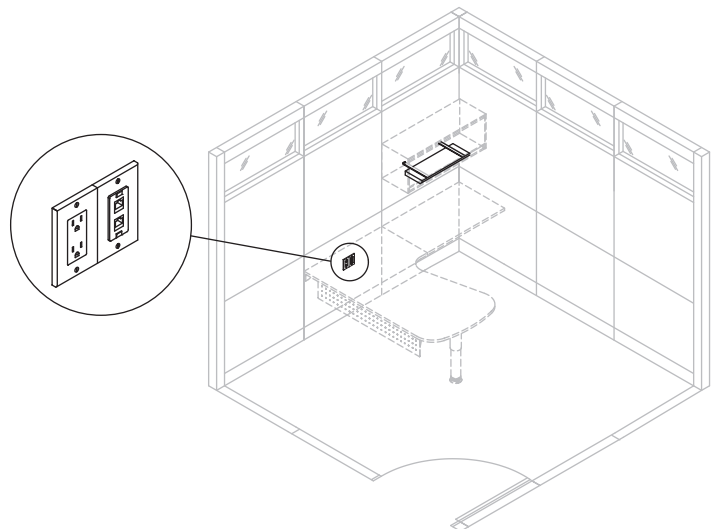
- Calculate quantities and specify Ceiling Channel, Ceiling Clips, if applicable and Wall Gasket
- Specify the Vertical Posts and Horizontal Rails as determined by Fascia elevations
- Specify corner connections and appropriate method for attaching Altos walls to the building (Wall Start, Adjustable Wall End, Filler Panel, etc.)



### *Step 3 – Power & Communication*

The electronics & communication locations should be determined in conjunction with the Fascias so that the appropriate Fascias are ordered

- Locate electrical and communication outlets
- Select method of providing power and communications (by contractor or Altos product)
- Specify appropriate product

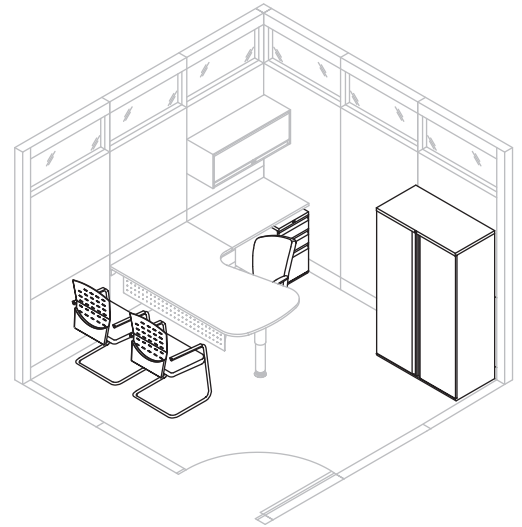


## how to specify altos (continued)

### *Step 4 – Worksurface & Storage*

A variety of Teknion Worksurfaces & Storage components are available to compliment Altos.

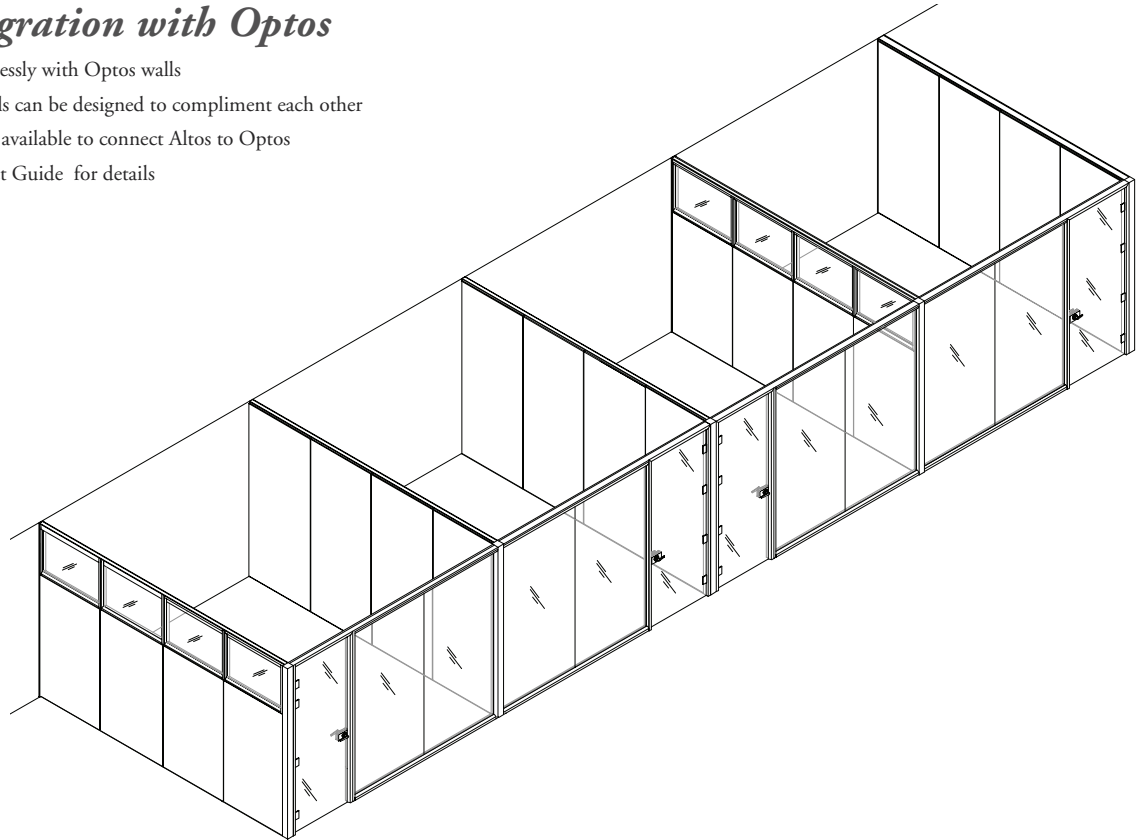
- If wall mounting, worksurfaces and overhead storage must be mounted on-module (match wall module width) (Refer to Transit and Filing & Storage Price & Product Guide for applicable products)
- Specify worksurfaces, worksurface supports and storage as appropriate



13

### *Step 5 – Integration with Optos*

- Altos walls integrate seamlessly with Optos walls
- Altos walls and Optos walls can be designed to compliment each other
- Connectors and Trims are available to connect Altos to Optos
- See Optos Price & Product Guide for details



fascias

# fascias

PRODUCT MAP .....16

FASCIA ELEVATION BASICS .....22

SMART FASCIA BASICS .....24

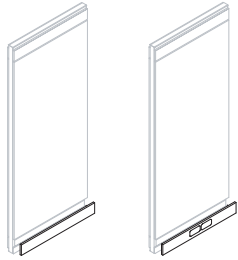
FILLER PANEL BASICS .....25

PRODUCT LISTING .....28

# product map

## F F B Base Fascia

Page 28  
Height: 4" & 6" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



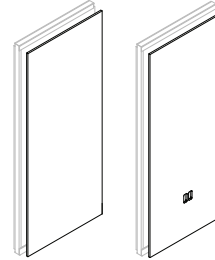
## F F C Ceiling Fascia

Page 29  
Height: 4" & 6" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



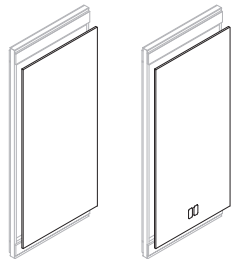
## F F M 1 Solid Fascia – Monolithic

Page 30  
Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



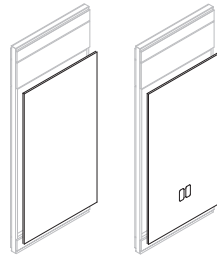
## F F F 1 Solid Fascia – Full

Page 32  
Height: 84" – 112" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments /  
Base Fascia Height: 4" & 6"



## F F S 1 Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level I)

Page 34  
Height: 78" & 80" / Width: 12" – 48" in  
1" increments / Base Fascia Height: 4" & 6"



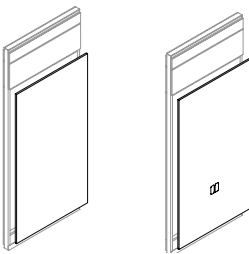
## F F S 2 Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level II)

Page 35  
Height: 6" – 32" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



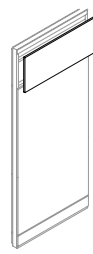
## F F S M 1 Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)

Page 36  
Height: 84" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



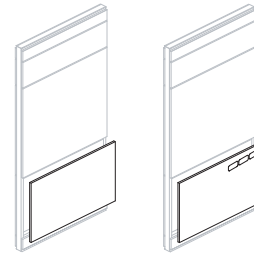
## F F S M 2 Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)

Page 37  
Height: 12" – 36" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



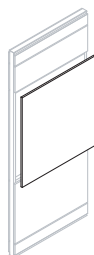
## F F W 1 Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)

Page 38  
Height: 30" & 32" / Width: 12" – 48" in  
1" increments / Base Fascia Height: 4" & 6"



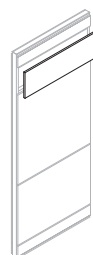
## F F W 2 Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)

Page 39  
Height: 48" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



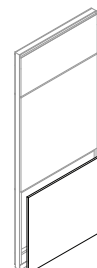
## F F W 3 Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)

Page 40  
Height: 6" – 32" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



## F F W M 1 Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)

Page 41  
Height: 36" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



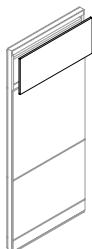
## product map

**F F W M 3 Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)**

Page: 42

Height: 12" – 36" in 1" increments /

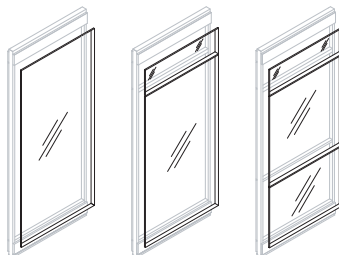
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F G C Glass Fascia – Single Centered**

Page 44

Height: 6" – 112" in 1" increments /

Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



Full Wall

Segmented Wall

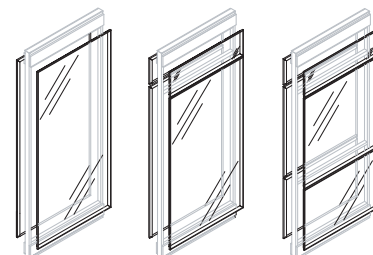
Working Wall

**F F G D Glass Fascia – Double**

Page 46

Height: 6" – 112" in 1" increments /

Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



Full Wall

Segmented Wall

Working Wall

**F F A M 1 Acoustic Fascia – Monolithic**

Page: 48

Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments /

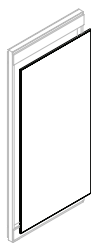
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A F 1 Acoustic Fascia – Full**

Page: 49

Height: 84" – 112" in 1" increments /

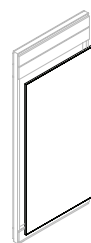
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A S 1 Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level I)**

Page: 50

Height: 78" &amp; 80" /

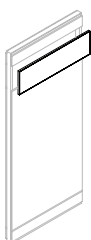
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A S 2 Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level II)**

Page: 51

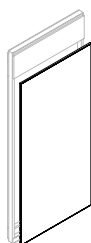
Height: 12" – 32" in 1" increments /

Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A S M 1 Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)**

Page: 52

Height: 84" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A S M 2 Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)**

Page: 53

Height: 12" – 36" in 1" increments /

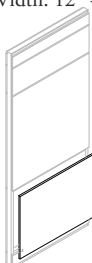
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A W 1 Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)**

Page: 54

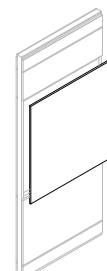
Height: 30" &amp; 32" /

Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A W 2 Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)**

Page: 55

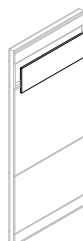
Height: 48" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F A W 3 Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)**

Page: 56

Height: 12" – 32" in 1" increments /

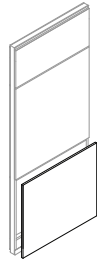
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



## product map

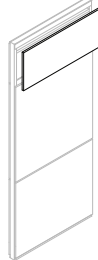
### F F A W M 1 Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)

Page: 58  
Height: 36" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



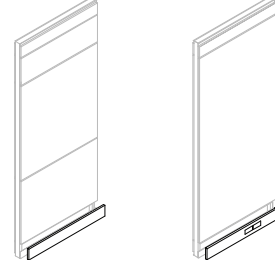
### F F A W M 3 Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)

Page: 60  
Height: 12" – 36" in 1" increments / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



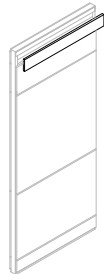
### F F R B Fabric Wrapped Base Fascia

Page: 62  
Height: 4" & 6" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



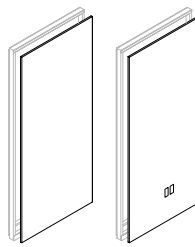
### F F R C Fabric Wrapped Ceiling Fascia

Page: 63  
Height: 4" & 6" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



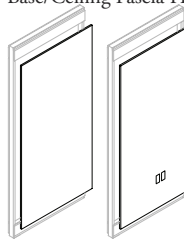
### F F R M 1 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Monolithic

Page: 64  
Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



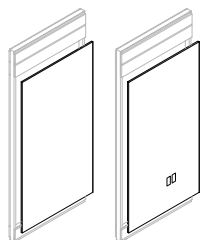
### F F R F 1 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Full

Page: 66  
Height: 84" – 112" in 1" increments / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments / Base/Ceiling Fascia Height: 4" & 6"



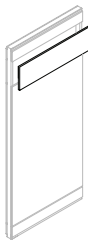
### F F R S 1 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level I)

Page: 68  
Height: 78" & 80" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments / Base/Ceiling Fascia Height: 4" & 6"



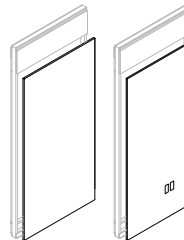
### F F R S 2 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level II)

Page: 69  
Height: 6" – 32" in 1" increments / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



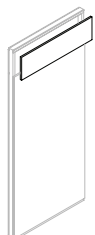
### F F R S M 1 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)

Page: 70  
Height: 84" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



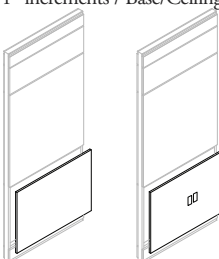
### F F R S M 2 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)

Page: 71  
Height: 12" – 36" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments



### F F R W 1 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level I)

Page: 72  
Height: 30" & 32" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments / Base/Ceiling Fascia Height: 4" & 6"



### F F R W 2 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)

Page: 74  
Height: 48" / Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments

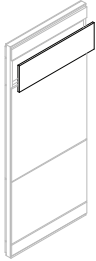




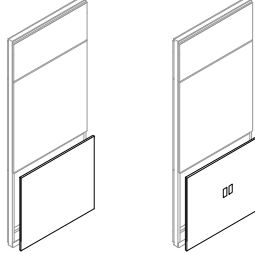
## product map

**F F R W 3 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)**

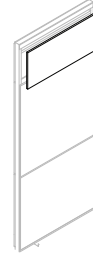
Page: 76

Height: 6"–32" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments**F F R W M 1 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)**

Page: 78

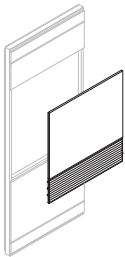
Height: 31"–36" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments**F F R W M 3 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)**

Page: 80

Height: 12"–36" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" – 48" in 1" increments**F F M A Smart Fascia – Accessory**

Page 82

Height: 48" / Width: 30" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F M W Smart Fascia – Whiteboard**

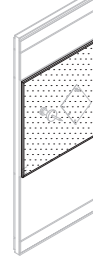
Page 83

Height: 48" / Width: 30" – 48" in 1" increments

**F F M T Smart Fascia – Tackable**

Page 84

Height: 48" / Width: 30" – 48" in 1" increments

**F D M W F Framed Backpainted Glass Whiteboard**

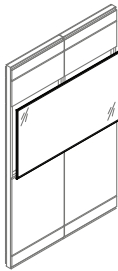
Page 85

Height: 48" / Width: 24" – 48" in 1" increments

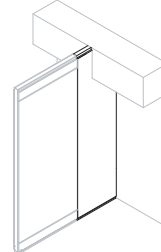
**F D M W F D Framed Backpainted Glass – Whiteboard Double Span**

Page 86

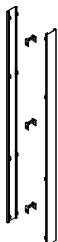
Height: 48" / Width: 48" – 96" in 2" increments

**F P F Filler Panel**

Page 87

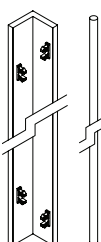
Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 24" & 30"**F F F K Aluminum Fascia Kit**

Page 88

Ceiling Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 6"**F K C N 9 0 Two-Way 90° Corner Cover**

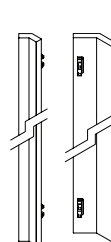
Page 89

Ceiling Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments

**F K C N 1 3 2 Two-Way 135° Corner Cover**

Page 89

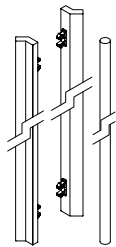
Ceiling Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments



product map

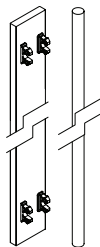
**F K C N 1 3 3    Three-Way 135°  
Corner Cover**

Page 90  
Ceiling Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments



**F K C N 1 8 0    Three-Way 180°  
Corner Cover**

Page 90  
Ceiling Height: 96" – 120" in 1" increments





## fascia elevation basics

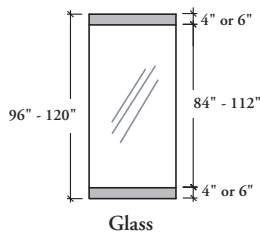
Fascias are used to create the faces of Altos walls and are configured into four wall types depending on the Fascia selection.

- Fascias are available in a variety of solid and glass finishes that correspond to the selected wall elevation
- Fascias are built-up to complete the front and back elevation of a wall module and solid Fascias do **not** need to be identical
- Power and communication receptacle cut outs can be specified with solid and fabric wrapped Fascias, except 4" base fascias
- The structural members are **not** included with all Fascias
- Wall elevation types must be installed from floor to ceiling
- Fascias are available in widths from 12" – 48" in 1" increments
- Acoustic Fascias are **not** available for base, ceiling or W3, S2 fascias below 12" in height; use Fabric Wrapped fascias in these applications
- The 4" and 6" base and ceiling **cannot** be mixed; both **must** be 4" or 6" only

## Full Elevations

## Full Fascia (FFF1, FFR1, FFA1)

- One surface Fascia between the 4" or 6" Base and Ceiling Fascia
- Available in Solid, Glass, Acoustic and Fabric Wrapped



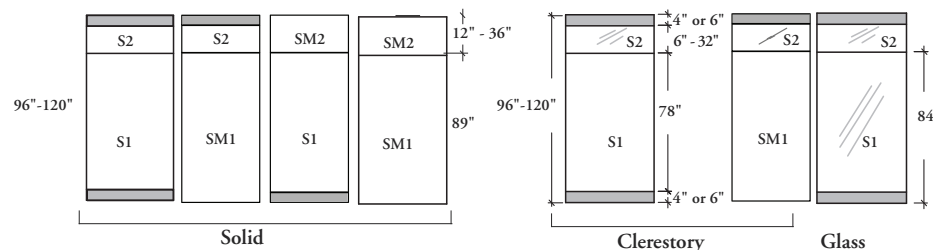
## Segmented Elevations

## Segmented Fascias (FFS1, FFS2, FFRS1, FFRS2, FFAS1, FFAS2)

- Two surface Fascias between the Base and Ceiling Fascias
- FFS1 is available 78" high
- FFS2 is available from 6" - 30" to complete the height
- Available in Solid, Glass, Acoustic and Fabric Wrapped

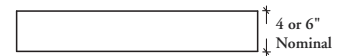
## Segmented Monolithic Fascias (FFSM1, FFSM2, FFRSM1, FFRSM2, FFASM1, FFASM2) (Not Shown)

- These Fascias incorporate the Base or Ceiling Fascia
- FFSM1 is available 84" high to provide one surface fascia for base and S1
- FFSM2 is available 12" - 36" high to provide one surface Fascia for ceiling and S2
- Available in Solid, Acoustic and Fabric Wrapped



## Ceiling Fascia (FFC, FFRC)

- Provides a solid flush finish to the top of a wall elevation
- **Not** used with Monolithic Fascias (FFM1, FFSM2, FFWM3, FFAWM3, FFRWM3)
- Available in Solid and Fabric Wrapped



## Base Fascia (FFB, FFRB)

- Provides a solid flush finish at the bottom of a wall elevation
- Accommodates base electrics and communications option
- 2 cut outs **cannot** be specified for Fascias less than 21" wide
- 3 cut outs **cannot** be specified for Fascias less than 30" wide
- Available in Solid and Fabric wrapped, 4" also available in Aluminum
- **Not** used with Monolithic Fascias (FFM1, FFSM1, FFWM1, FFWAM1, & FFRWM1)



No Power/Communications cut outs

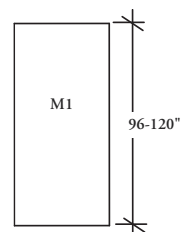


Power/Communications cut outs

## Monolithic Elevation

## Monolithic Fascias (FFM1, FFRM1, FFAM1)

- Provides a single Fascia from floor-to-ceiling
- No Base or Ceiling Fascia
- Available in Solid, Acoustic and Fabric Wrapped



## fascia elevation basics (continued)

Fascias are used to create the faces of Altos walls and are configured into four wall types depending on the Fascia selection.

## Working Wall Elevations

Working Wall Fascias (FFW1, FFW2, FFW3, FFRW1, FFRW2, FFRW3, FFAW1, FFAW2, FFAW3)

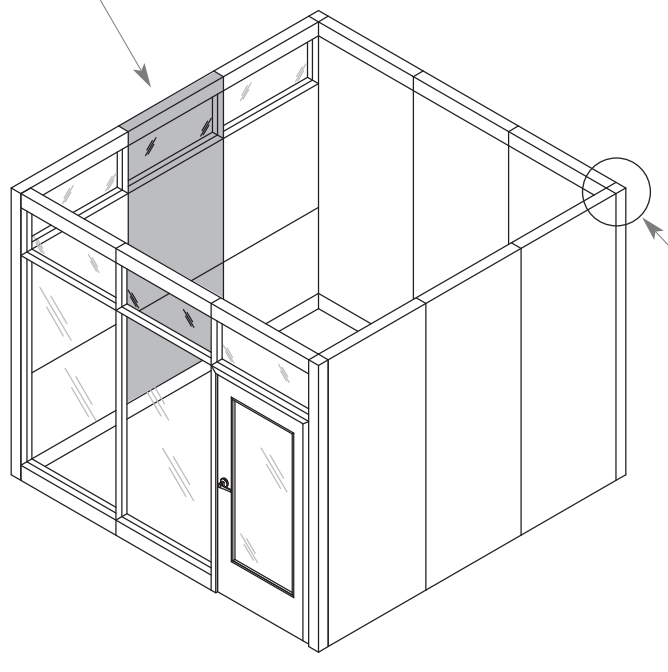
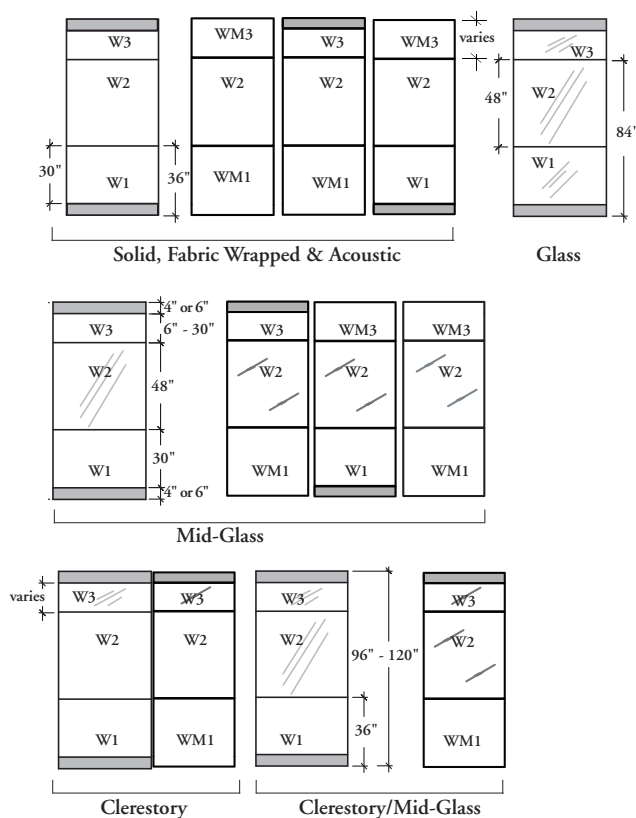
- Three surface Fascias between the Base and Ceiling Fascias
- FFW1 is available 30" high and provides a one surface finish to level W1
- FFAW2 provides a one surface finish to level W2 and are always 48" high
- Accommodate Smart Fascias
- FFW3 is available 6" - 30" high to complete level W3
- Available in Solid, Glass, Acoustic and Fabric wrapped

Also available but Not Shown:

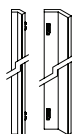
Working Wall Monolithic Fascias (FFWM1, FFWM3, FFRWM1, FFRWM3, FFAWM1, FFAWM3)

- These Fascias are used in conjunction with FFW2, FFRW2 and FFAW2 and incorporate the 4" or 6" Base or Ceiling Fascia
- FFWM1 is available 36" high to provide one solid Fascia for base and W1 and can only be used in this location
- FFWM3 is available 12" - 36" high to provide one surface Fascia for W3 and ceiling and can only be used in this location
- Available in Solid, Acoustic and Fabric wrapped

23

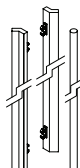


Also available but Not Shown:



#### Two-Way 135° Corner Connection (FKCN132)

Provides a full-height trim for two walls connected at 135°



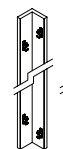
#### Three-Way 135° Corner Connection (FKCN133)

Provides a full-height trim for three walls connected at 135°



#### Three-Way 180° Corner Cover (FKCN180)

Provides the full-height trim for three walls connected at 180°



#### Two-Way 90° Corner Cover (FKCN90)

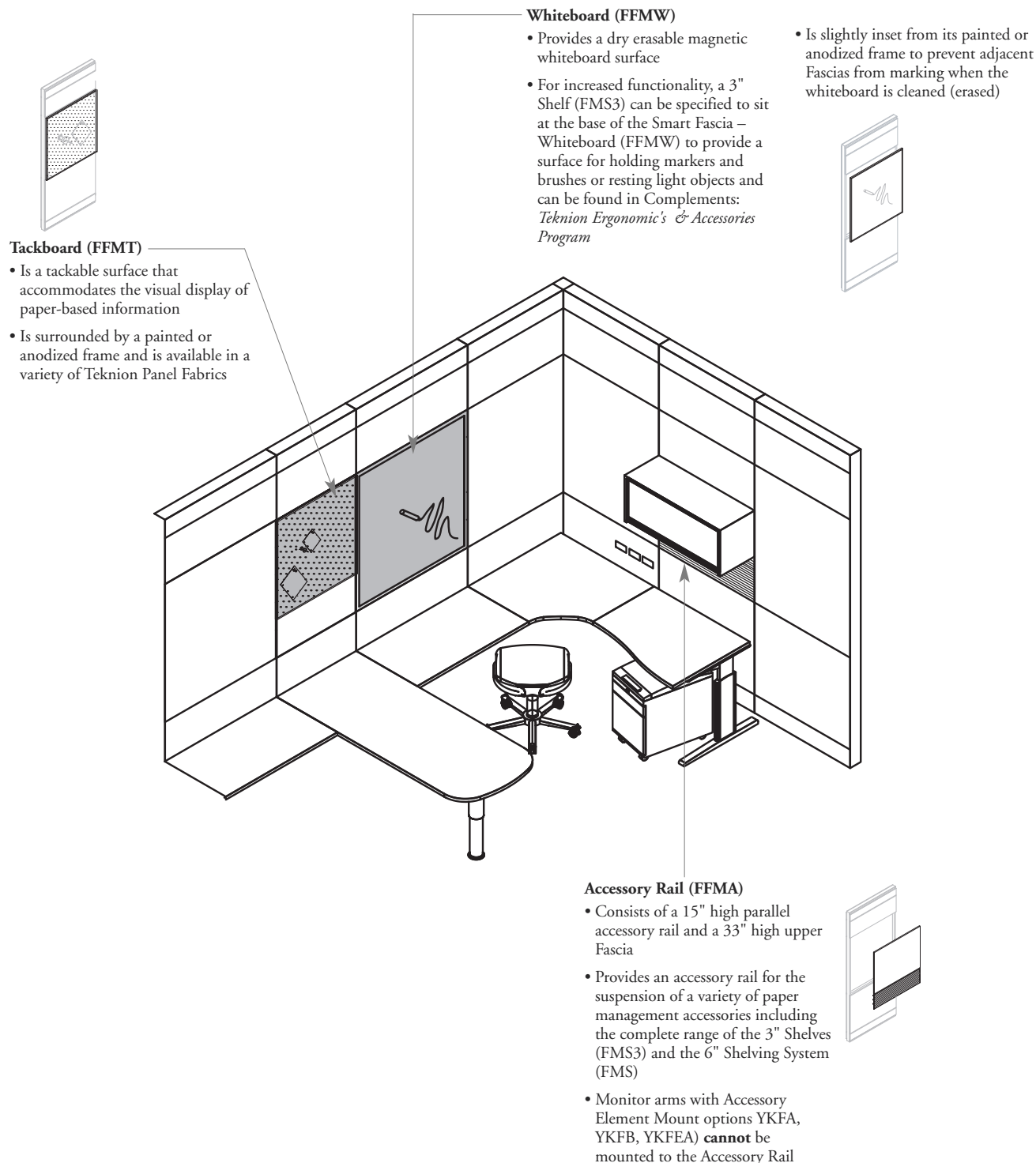
Provides the full-height trim for two walls connected at 90° at Two-Way Connection 90° Corner

## smart fascia basics

The Working Wall has the added ability of integrating Smart Fascias to provide a means of personalizing the office space while adding functionality to the vertical surface of the wall.

- Available only with Working Wall elevation at W2 location only
- Smart Fascias can be interchanged with any other Fascia of the same level and width

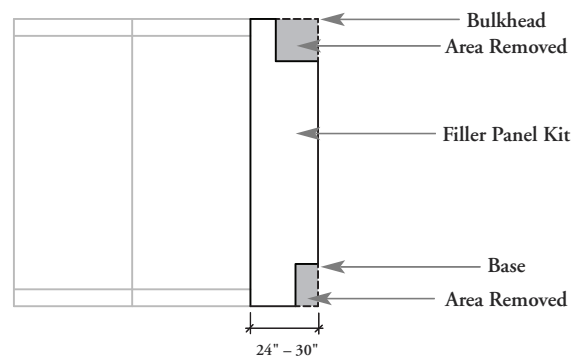
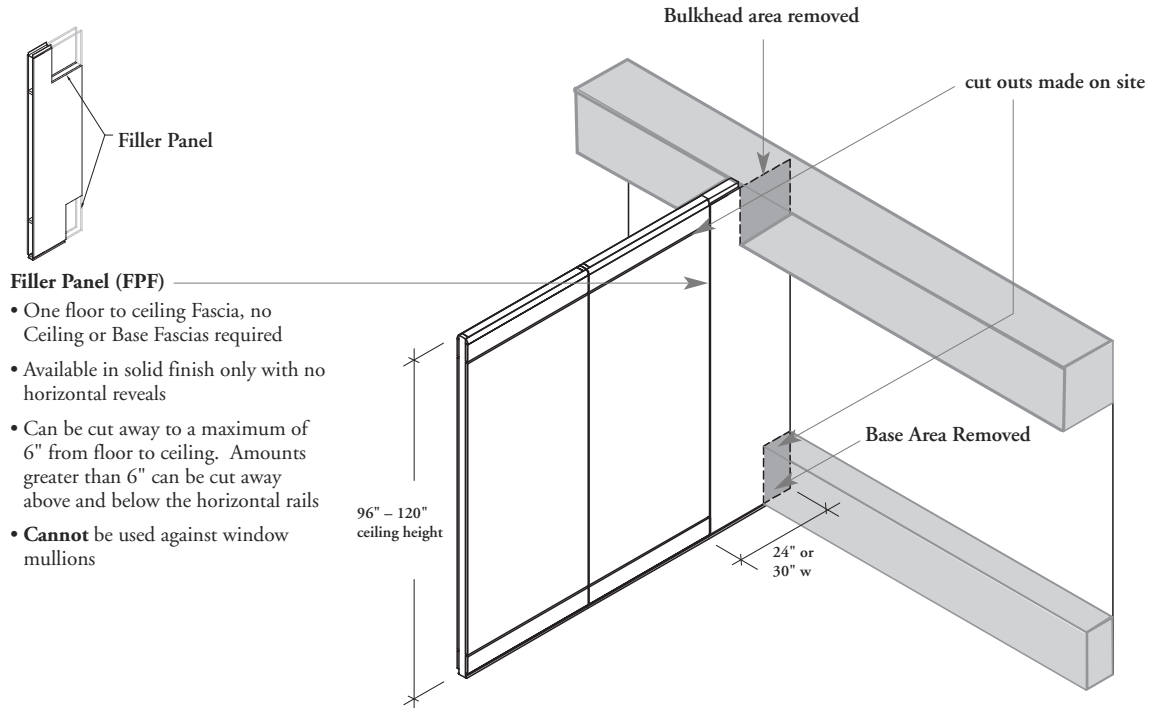
24



# filler panel basics

The Filler Panel (FPF) is used when an Altos wall surface needs to be cut away to fit the wall around the building structure, usually at the perimeter of the building.

Height	Ceiling Height Range
102" (8'-6"	96" to 102" (8'-0" to 8'-6")
108" (9'-0"	103" to 108" (8'-7" to 9'-0")
114" (9'-6"	109" to 114" (9'-1" to 9'-6")
120" (10'-0"	115" to 120" (9'-7" to 10'-0")

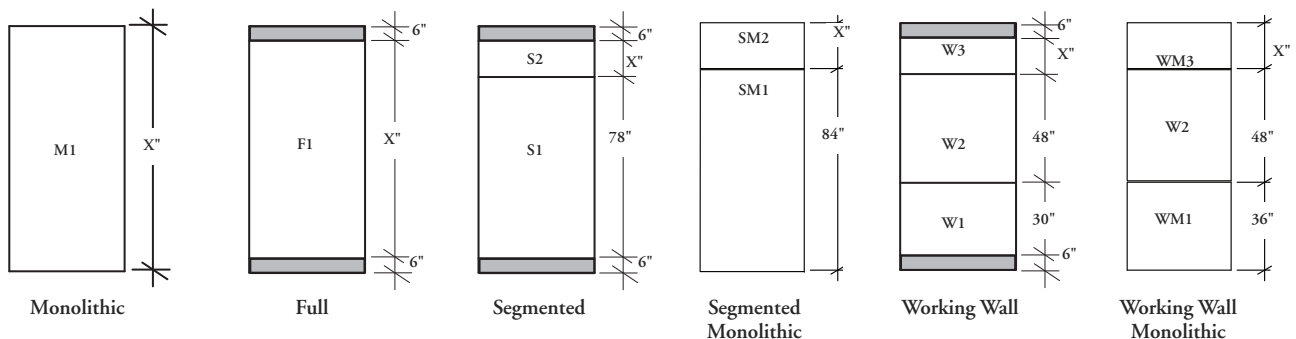


## specifying fascia heights

- To determine the correct height for Fascia F1 in the Full Configuration, Fascia S2 in the Segmented Configuration, and Fascia W3 in the Working Wall configuration, use the chart below
- One piece Flintwood fascias are only available up to 118"
- One piece Glass Fascias are only available up to 112"

### 6" base and ceiling fascia

	Monolithic (M1)	Full (F1)	Segmented (S2)	Segmented Monolithic (SM2)	Working (W3)	Working Monolithic (WM3)
Ceiling Height (" )	X"	X"	X"	X"	X	X"
96	96	84	6	12	6	12
97	97	85	7	13	7	13
98	98	86	8	14	8	14
99	99	87	9	15	9	15
100	100	88	10	16	10	16
101	101	89	11	17	11	17
102	102	90	12	18	12	18
103	103	91	13	19	13	19
104	104	92	14	20	14	20
105	105	93	15	21	15	21
106	106	94	16	22	16	22
107	107	95	17	23	17	23
108	108	96	18	24	18	24
109	109	97	19	25	19	25
110	110	98	20	26	20	26
111	111	99	21	27	21	27
112	112	100	22	28	22	28
113	113	101	23	29	23	29
114	114	102	24	30	24	30
115	115	103	25	31	25	31
116	116	104	26	32	26	32
117	117	105	27	33	27	33
118	118	106	28	34	28	34
119	119	107	29	35	29	35
120	120	108	30	36	30	36





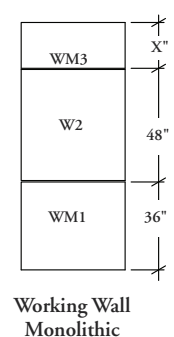
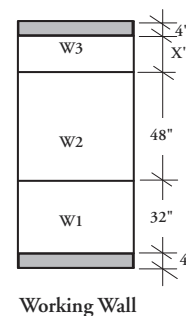
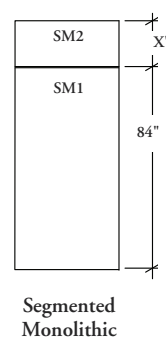
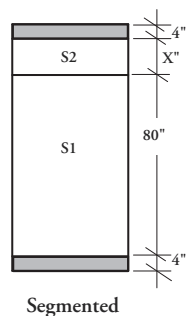
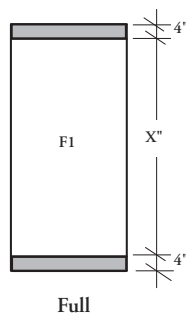
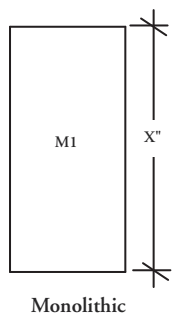
# specifying fascia heights (continued)



- To determine the correct height for Fascia F1 in the Full Configuration, Fascia S2 in the Segmented Configuration, and Fascia W3 in the Working Wall configuration, use the chart below
- One piece Flintwood fascias are only available up to 118"
- One piece Glass Fascias are only available up to 112"

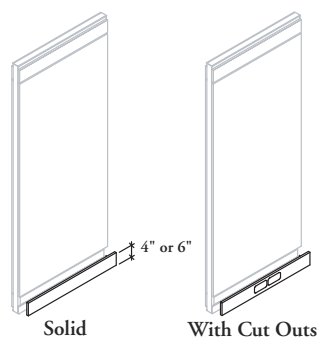
## 4" base and ceiling fascia

	Monolithic (M1)	Full (F1)	Segmented (S2)	Segmented Monolithic (SM2)	Working (W3)	Working Monolithic (WM3)
Ceiling Height (")	X"	X"	X"	X"	X	X"
96	96	88	8	12	8	12
97	97	89	9	13	9	13
98	98	90	10	14	10	14
99	99	91	11	15	11	15
100	100	92	12	16	12	16
101	101	93	13	17	13	17
102	102	94	14	18	14	18
103	103	95	15	19	15	19
104	104	96	16	20	16	20
105	105	97	17	21	17	21
106	106	98	18	22	18	22
107	107	99	19	23	19	23
108	108	100	20	24	20	24
109	109	101	21	25	21	25
110	110	102	22	26	22	26
111	111	103	23	27	23	27
112	112	104	24	28	24	28
113	113	105	25	29	25	29
114	114	106	26	30	26	30
115	115	107	27	31	27	31
116	116	108	28	32	28	32
117	117	109	29	33	29	33
118	118	110	30	34	30	34
119	119	111	31	35	31	35
120	120	112	32	36	32	36



## FFB

### Base Fascia



The Base Fascia provides a solid finish at the bottom of the wall section.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

6" height is **not** available in Clear Anodized (AC).

4" height is available in Solid and Clear Anodized (AC).

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
1 Solid	4, 6	12 12	AC Clear Anodized	2 Type 2
2 1 Electric/Communication cut out (for all Fascias widths)		18 13 – 18	Fascia Laminate	
3 2 Electric/Communication cut outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 – 24	Flintwood	
4 3 Electric/Communication cut outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		30 25 – 30		
		36 31 – 36		
		40 37 – 40		
		42 41 – 42		
		48 43 – 48		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFB 1	4	40	AC	2
-------	---	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
04 / 102	12 / 305
04 / 102	18 / 457
04 / 102	24 / 610
04 / 102	30 / 762
04 / 102	36 / 914
04 / 102	40 / 1016
04 / 102	42 / 1067
04 / 102	48 / 1219
06 / 152	12 / 305
06 / 152	18 / 457
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 762
06 / 152	36 / 914
06 / 152	40 / 1016
06 / 152	42 / 1067
06 / 152	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood	Clear Anodized
Gr. 1	Gr. 2		
36	39	89	36
37	40	100	37
45	47	119	45
50	52	140	50
54	58	156	54
58	62	169	58
59	64	175	59
64	68	191	64
36	39	89	n/a
37	40	100	n/a
45	47	119	n/a
50	52	140	n/a
54	58	156	n/a
58	62	169	n/a
59	64	175	n/a
64	68	191	n/a

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – 1 Electric/Communications cut out is specified, add 27

If Style 3 – 2 Electric/Communications cut outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 3 Electric/Communications cut outs is specified, add 81

The Ceiling Fascia provides a solid finish at the top of the wall section.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

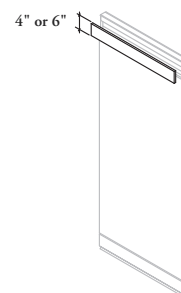
Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

6" height is **not** available in Clear Anodized (AC).

4" height is available in Solid and Clear Anodized (AC).

## FFC Ceiling Fascia



29

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
4, 6	<b>12</b> 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized Fascia Laminate Flintwood	<b>2</b> Type 2

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFC 4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>2</b>
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
04 / 102	12 / 305
04 / 102	18 / 457
04 / 102	24 / 610
04 / 102	30 / 762
04 / 102	36 / 914
04 / 102	40 / 1016
04 / 102	42 / 1067
04 / 102	48 / 1219
06 / 152	12 / 305
06 / 152	18 / 457
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 762
06 / 152	36 / 914
06 / 152	40 / 1016
06 / 152	42 / 1067
06 / 152	48 / 1219

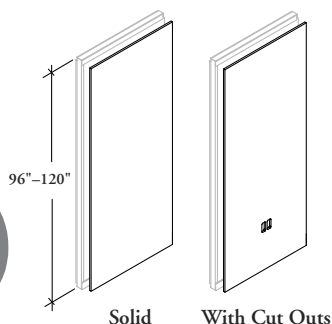
#### PRICING

##### TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood	Clear Anodized
Gr. 1	Gr. 2		
36	39	89	36
37	40	100	37
45	47	119	45
50	52	140	50
54	58	156	54
58	62	169	58
59	64	175	59
64	68	191	64
36	39	89	n/a
37	40	100	n/a
45	47	119	n/a
50	52	140	n/a
54	58	156	n/a
58	62	169	n/a
59	64	175	n/a
64	68	191	n/a

## FFM 1

### Solid Fascia – Monolithic



The Solid Fascia – Monolithic finishes one side of wall with a solid finish from floor to ceiling.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

**Flintwood** is only available up to **118"** in height.

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
1 Solid	102 96 – 102	12 12	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
2 Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)	108 103 – 108	18 13 – 18	Flintwood	2 Type 2
3 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)	114 109 – 114	24 19 – 24		
4 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out	120 115 – 120	30 25 – 30		
5 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		36 31 – 36		
6 Base Height 1 Horizontal Cut Out (for all Fascia widths)		40 37 – 40		
7 Base Height 2 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		42 41 – 42		
8 Base Height 3 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		48 43 – 48		
S 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)				
D 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)				
T 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)				
Q 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFM1 3	108	36	MS	2
--------	-----	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING		
		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
102 / 2591	12 / 305	175	187	498
102 / 2591	18 / 457	205	219	585
102 / 2591	24 / 610	242	260	690
102 / 2591	30 / 762	285	304	809
102 / 2591	36 / 914	337	361	959
102 / 2591	40 / 1016	373	398	1061
102 / 2591	42 / 1067	390	417	1110
102 / 2591	48 / 1219	443	475	1263

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING		
		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
108 / 2743	12 / 305	200	214	569
108 / 2743	18 / 457	227	243	647
108 / 2743	24 / 610	259	277	736
108 / 2743	30 / 762	294	314	835
108 / 2743	36 / 914	348	372	989
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	385	412	1095
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	403	431	1145
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	456	487	1298

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified, add 27

altos price guide – January 25, 2016

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified, add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

## F F M 1

Solid Fascia – Monolithic  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
114 / 2896	12 / 305
114 / 2896	18 / 457
114 / 2896	24 / 610
114 / 2896	30 / 762
114 / 2896	36 / 914
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	48 / 1219

## PRICING

## SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
207	220	586
234	250	667
267	285	759
303	317	841
360	376	1000
397	415	1104
415	435	1156
472	494	1312

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide
If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified,	add 54
If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified,	add 27
If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
120 / 3048	12 / 305
120 / 3048	18 / 457
120 / 3048	24 / 610
120 / 3048	30 / 762
120 / 3048	36 / 914
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	48 / 1219

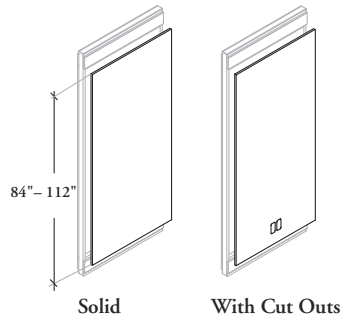
## PRICING

## SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
212	227	602
241	258	687
275	294	782
307	330	847
366	392	1011
405	433	1113
424	452	1169
481	504	1328

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified,	add 27
If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified,	add 54
If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified,	add 81
If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide
If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide
If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide
If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## FFF 1 Solid Fascia – Full



The Solid Fascia – Full provides a solid finish for full height wall elevation.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

### NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Base Fascia Height	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
<b>1</b> Solid	<b>90</b> 84 – 90	<b>12</b> 12	4, 6	Fascia Laminate Flintwood	<b>1</b> Type 1
<b>2</b> Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)	<b>96</b> 91 – 96	<b>18</b> 13 – 18			<b>2</b> Type 2
<b>3</b> 18" Height two Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)	<b>102</b> 97 – 102	<b>24</b> 19 – 24			
<b>4</b> 18" Height one Vertical Cut Out	<b>108</b> 103 – 108	<b>30</b> 25 – 30			
<b>5</b> 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)	<b>112</b> 109 – 112	<b>36</b> 31 – 36			
<b>S</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)		<b>40</b> 37 – 40			
<b>D</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)		<b>42</b> 41 – 42			
<b>T</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>48</b> 43 – 48			
<b>Q</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)					

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFF1 2</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>MZ</b>	<b>2</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING		
		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
90 / 2286	12 / 305	137	147	541
90 / 2286	18 / 457	195	209	707
90 / 2286	24 / 610	243	261	884
90 / 2286	30 / 762	304	326	1104
90 / 2286	36 / 914	361	386	1192
90 / 2286	40 / 1016	397	426	1251
90 / 2286	42 / 1067	417	447	1281
90 / 2286	48 / 1219	473	505	1368

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING		
		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
96 / 2438	12 / 305	142	151	578
96 / 2438	18 / 457	205	219	739
96 / 2438	24 / 610	257	275	923
96 / 2438	30 / 762	321	344	1154
96 / 2438	36 / 914	381	408	1249
96 / 2438	40 / 1016	420	450	1312
96 / 2438	42 / 1067	440	471	1343
96 / 2438	48 / 1219	500	535	1437

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## Solid Fascia – Full (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
		Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
102 / 2591	12 / 305	146	155	615
102 / 2591	18 / 457	217	232	772
102 / 2591	24 / 610	270	290	965
102 / 2591	30 / 762	338	362	1207
102 / 2591	36 / 914	401	431	1309
102 / 2591	40 / 1016	444	475	1377
102 / 2591	42 / 1067	464	496	1410
102 / 2591	48 / 1219	528	566	1509
108 / 2743	12 / 305	150	159	656
108 / 2743	18 / 457	230	243	805
108 / 2743	24 / 610	285	305	1008
108 / 2743	30 / 762	355	382	1261
108 / 2743	36 / 914	422	454	1372
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	471	502	1444
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	491	523	1479
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	559	599	1585

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
		Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
112 / 2845	12 / 305	156	166	675
112 / 2845	18 / 457	238	252	830
112 / 2845	24 / 610	295	316	1040
112 / 2845	30 / 762	368	395	1300
112 / 2845	36 / 914	438	470	1419
112 / 2845	40 / 1016	487	519	1495
112 / 2845	42 / 1067	508	540	1533
112 / 2845	48 / 1219	579	619	1645

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

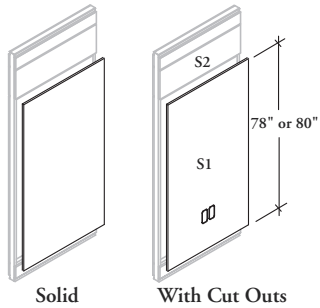
If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## FFS 1

### Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level I)



The Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level I) provides a solid finish at S1 for segmented wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Base Fascia Height	Finish	Type (for fascia laminates only)
1 Solid	78, 80	12 12	4, 6	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
2 Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		18 13 – 18		Flintwood	2 Type 2
3 18" Height two Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 – 24			
4 18" Height one Vertical Cut Out		30 25 – 30			
5 18" Height Horizontal Cut Out (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		36 31 – 36			
S 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)		40 37 – 40			
D 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)		42 41 – 42			
T 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		48 43 – 48			
Q 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFS1 2	80	40	4	LW	2
--------	----	----	---	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING		
		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
78 / 1981	12 / 305	118	127	463
78 / 1981	18 / 457	170	180	640
78 / 1981	24 / 610	211	226	799
78 / 1981	30 / 762	264	283	999
78 / 1981	36 / 914	313	334	1074
78 / 1981	40 / 1016	346	369	1124
78 / 1981	42 / 1067	362	387	1149
78 / 1981	48 / 1219	410	438	1223

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING		
		SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)		
H	W (CODE)	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
80 / 2032	12 / 305	121	130	472
80 / 2032	18 / 457	174	184	652
80 / 2032	24 / 610	216	228	816
80 / 2032	30 / 762	270	289	1018
80 / 2032	36 / 914	320	342	1097
80 / 2032	40 / 1016	354	378	1150
80 / 2032	42 / 1067	372	396	1176
80 / 2032	48 / 1219	420	448	1253

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide



The Solid Fascia – Segmented (Level II) provides a solid finish at S2 location of a segmented wall or door.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

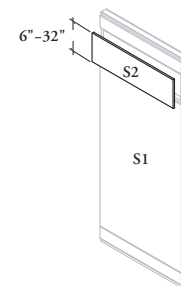
#### NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
12 06 – 12	12 12	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Flintwood	2 Type 2
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24		
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30		
32 31 – 32	36 31 – 36		
	40 37 – 40		
	42 41 – 42		
	48 43 – 48		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFS2 10	48	AG	2
---------	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 305	12 / 305
12 / 305	18 / 457
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	40 / 1016
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
24 / 610	12 / 305
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
40	43	130
48	51	180
59	63	226
73	80	282
86	92	321
92	99	346
98	105	359
108	115	398
48	51	168
59	63	233
73	80	291
92	99	363
108	115	415
118	127	449
123	131	466
138	148	515
56	60	204
71	77	285
89	95	356
112	120	445
130	139	508
143	152	551
149	159	571
168	179	633

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
32 / 813	12 / 305
32 / 813	18 / 457
32 / 813	24 / 610
32 / 813	30 / 762
32 / 813	36 / 914
32 / 813	40 / 1016
32 / 813	42 / 1067
32 / 813	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

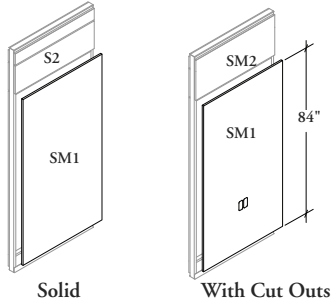
##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
63	67	240
84	89	337
105	111	422
130	139	528
152	164	602
168	179	652
175	187	677
198	212	751
67	71	254
90	95	357
113	119	448
141	149	560
166	177	642
182	194	696
190	203	722
215	230	803

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

## FFSM1

### Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)



The Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I) provides a solid finish at S1 and base fascia for segmented wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

No base fascia required.

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
1 Solid	84	12 12	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
2 Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		18 13 – 18	Flintwood	2 Type 2
3 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 – 24		
4 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		30 25 – 30		
5 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		36 31 – 36		
6 Base Height 1 Horizontal Cut Out (for all Fascia widths)		40 37 – 40		
7 Base Height 2 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		42 41 – 42		
8 Base Height 3 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		48 43 – 48		
S 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)				
D 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)				
T 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)				
Q 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFSM1 2	84	40	LW	2
---------	----	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
84 / 2134	12 / 305
84 / 2134	18 / 457
84 / 2134	24 / 610
84 / 2134	30 / 762
84 / 2134	36 / 914
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
84 / 2134	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
142	151	440
186	198	593
227	242	730
276	296	897
326	349	986
360	385	1045
376	403	1074
424	454	1162

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified, add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

The Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II) provides a solid finish at S2 and ceiling fascia location of a segmented wall or door.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

No ceiling fascia required.

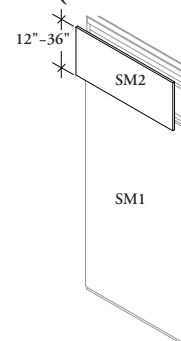
Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FFSM2 Solid Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
18 12 – 18	12 12	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
24 19 – 24	18 13 – 18	Flintwood	2 Type 2
30 25 – 30	24 19 – 24		
36 31 – 36	30 25 – 30		
	36 31 – 36		
	40 37 – 40		
	42 41 – 42		
	48 43 – 48		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFSM2 10	48	AG	2
----------	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
24 / 610	12 / 305
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
64	69	151
71	77	204
86	91	248
102	109	302
116	125	350
125	135	381
131	140	396
145	154	445
71	78	183
82	88	247
100	107	303
118	127	371
136	147	428
150	160	469
154	166	487
173	185	548

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	12 / 305
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

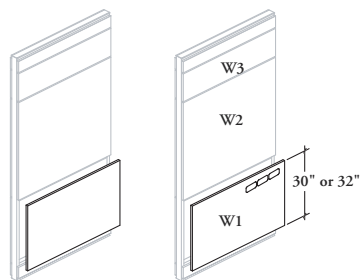
#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
80	86	214
93	100	292
114	122	358
137	146	439
157	169	508
172	183	556
179	191	579
200	214	649
87	93	246
106	112	337
128	136	413
153	165	507
177	190	588
195	209	643
203	217	670
229	244	751

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

## FFW 1

Solid Fascia – Working Wall  
(Level I)

Solid

With Cut Outs

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Base Fascia Height	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
1 Solid	30, 32	12 12	4, 6	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
2 Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		18 13 – 18		Flintwood	2 Type 2
3 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 – 24			
4 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		30 25 – 30			
5 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		36 31 – 36			
S 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)		40 37 – 40			
D 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)		42 41 – 42			
T 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		48 43 – 48			
Q 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)					

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFW1 1	32	40	6	AG	2
--------	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219

## PRICING

## SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
63	67	240
84	89	337
105	111	422
130	139	528
152	164	602
168	179	652
175	187	677
198	212	751

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
32 / 813	12 / 305
32 / 813	18 / 457
32 / 813	24 / 610
32 / 813	30 / 762
32 / 813	36 / 914
32 / 813	40 / 1016
32 / 813	42 / 1067
32 / 813	48 / 1219

## PRICING

## SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
67	71	254
90	95	357
113	119	448
141	149	560
166	177	642
182	194	696
190	203	722
215	230	803

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–24" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 25–39" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 40–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

The Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level I) provides a solid finish at the W1 location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

The Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level II) provides a solid finish at the W2 location of a working wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

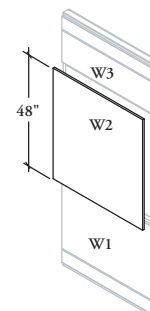
Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FFW 2 Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)



39

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
48	<b>12</b> 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	Fascia Laminate Flintwood	<b>1</b> Type 1 <b>2</b> Type 2

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFW2 48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
48 / 1219	12 / 305
48 / 1219	18 / 457
48 / 1219	24 / 610
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

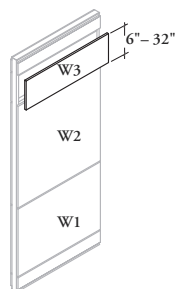
##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
79	84	280
108	115	395
134	144	495
168	179	618
198	212	706
217	233	765
227	243	794
258	276	881

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

## FFW 3

### Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level III)



The Solid Fascia – Working Wall (Level III) provides a solid finish at the W3 location of a wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
12 06 – 12	12 12	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Flintwood	2 Type 2
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24		
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30		
32 31 – 32	36 31 – 36		
	40 37 – 40		
	42 41 – 42		
	48 43 – 48		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFW3 11	30	FD	2
---------	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 305	12 / 305
12 / 305	18 / 457
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	40 / 1016
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
24 / 610	12 / 305
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
40	43	130
48	51	180
59	63	226
73	80	282
86	92	321
92	99	346
98	105	359
108	115	398
48	51	168
59	63	233
73	80	291
92	99	363
108	115	415
118	127	449
123	131	466
138	148	515
56	60	204
71	77	285
89	95	356
112	120	445
130	139	508
143	152	551
149	159	571
168	179	633

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
32 / 813	12 / 305
32 / 813	18 / 457
32 / 813	24 / 610
32 / 813	30 / 762
32 / 813	36 / 914
32 / 813	40 / 1016
32 / 813	42 / 1067
32 / 813	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
63	67	240
84	89	337
105	111	422
130	139	528
152	164	602
168	179	652
175	187	677
198	212	751
67	71	254
90	95	357
113	119	448
141	149	560
166	177	642
182	194	696
190	203	722
215	230	803

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

The Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I) provides a solid finish at the W1 and base fascia location of a working wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

No base fascia required.

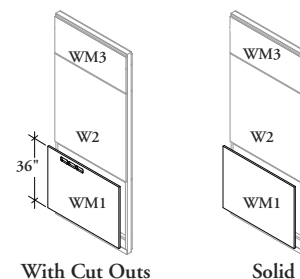
Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FFWM 1 Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)



4I

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
<b>1</b> Solid	36	<b>12</b> 12	Fascia Laminate	<b>1</b> Type 1
<b>2</b> Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>18</b> 13 – 18	Flintwood	<b>2</b> Type 2
<b>3</b> 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>24</b> 19 – 24		
<b>4</b> 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		<b>30</b> 25 – 30		
<b>5</b> 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>36</b> 31 – 36		
<b>6</b> Base Height 1 Horizontal Cut Out (for all Fascia widths)		<b>40</b> 37 – 40		
<b>7</b> Base Height 2 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>42</b> 41 – 42		
<b>8</b> Base Height 3 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		<b>48</b> 43 – 48		
<b>S</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)				
<b>D</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)				
<b>T</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)				
<b>Q</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFWM1 1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>AG</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
36 / 914	12 / 305
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
87	93	246
106	112	337
128	136	413
153	165	507
177	190	588
195	209	643
203	217	670
229	244	751

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified, add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

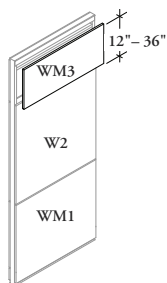
If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## FFWM3

### Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)



The Solid Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III) provides a solid finish at the W3 and ceiling fascia location of a wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

No ceiling fascia required.

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
18 12 – 18	12 12	Fascia Laminate	1 Type 1
24 19 – 24	18 13 – 18	Flintwood	2 Type 2
30 25 – 30	24 19 – 24		
36 31 – 36	30 25 – 30		
	36 31 – 36		
	40 37 – 40		
	42 41 – 42		
	48 43 – 48		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFWM3 11	30	FD	2
----------	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
24 / 610	12 / 305
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
64	69	151
71	77	204
86	91	248
102	109	302
116	125	350
125	135	381
131	140	396
145	154	445
71	78	183
82	88	247
100	107	303
118	127	371
136	147	428
150	160	469
154	166	487
173	185	548

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	12 / 305
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
80	86	214
93	100	292
114	122	358
137	146	439
157	169	508
172	183	556
179	191	579
200	214	649
87	93	246
106	112	337
128	136	413
153	165	507
177	190	588
195	209	643
203	217	670
229	244	751

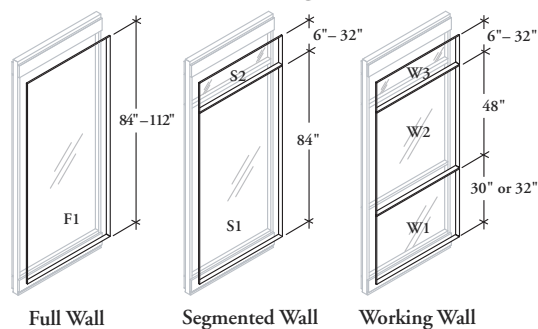
For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.





## FFGC

### Glass Fascia – Single Centered



The Glass Fascia – Single Centered provides a Glass finish with varying levels of visual access and light transmission.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)		Width (in 1" increments)		Frame Finish	Fascia Finish
12	06 – 12	90	84 – 90	12 12	A5 Clear Standard Glass
18	13 – 18	96	91 – 96	18 13 – 18	FA Frost Standard Glass
24	19 – 24	100	97 – 100	24 19 – 24	G5 Cool White Specialty Glass
30	25 – 30	104	101 – 104	30 25 – 30	Specialty Glass Gr. 6, 7, 8
32	31 – 32	108	105 – 108	36 31 – 36	
48	48	112	109 – 112	40 37 – 40	
78	78			42 41 – 42	
80	80			48 43 – 48	
				AC Clear Anodized	
				BC Latte	
				BP Espresso	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFGC 12	36	BC	5
---------	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

H (CODE) W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		SPECIALTY GLASS			
	Clear	Frost	Cool White	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8
12 / 305 12 / 305	166	178	178	326	347	400
12 / 305 18 / 457	198	221	221	350	372	428
12 / 305 24 / 610	220	246	246	394	419	484
12 / 305 30 / 762	232	259	259	440	467	539
12 / 305 36 / 914	255	286	286	485	515	595
12 / 305 40 / 1016	274	309	309	531	563	651
12 / 305 42 / 1067	285	321	321	575	611	707
12 / 305 48 / 1219	315	356	356	621	660	762
18 / 457 12 / 305	198	216	216	390	414	478
18 / 457 18 / 457	233	264	264	315	444	512
18 / 457 24 / 610	259	294	294	475	505	583
18 / 457 30 / 762	273	309	309	532	565	652
18 / 457 36 / 914	309	353	353	589	626	722
18 / 457 40 / 1016	334	382	382	646	687	792
18 / 457 42 / 1067	347	397	397	703	748	862
18 / 457 48 / 1219	384	443	443	760	806	930

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

H (CODE) W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		SPECIALTY GLASS			
	Clear	Frost	Cool White	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8
24 / 610 12 / 305	231	254	254	455	484	560
24 / 610 18 / 457	274	315	315	490	521	600
24 / 610 24 / 610	305	350	350	554	589	681
24 / 610 30 / 762	321	367	367	619	657	761
24 / 610 36 / 914	365	420	420	683	726	841
24 / 610 40 / 1016	393	455	455	748	795	921
24 / 610 42 / 1067	409	475	475	812	863	1002
24 / 610 48 / 1219	445	529	529	880	935	1077
30 / 762 12 / 305	268	295	295	530	562	648
30 / 762 18 / 457	317	366	366	568	603	694
30 / 762 24 / 610	353	407	407	647	682	791
30 / 762 30 / 762	372	428	428	726	761	886
30 / 762 36 / 914	423	482	482	805	839	982
30 / 762 40 / 1016	456	533	533	884	919	1077
30 / 762 42 / 1067	475	554	554	963	998	1174
30 / 762 48 / 1219	526	617	617	1038	1102	1272

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

F F G C

Glass Fascia – Single Centered  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE) W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		SPECIALTY GLASS			
	Clear	Frost	Cool White	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8
32 / 813 12 / 305	273	305	305	550	583	670
32 / 813 18 / 457	323	380	380	627	664	765
32 / 813 24 / 610	360	423	423	699	741	852
32 / 813 30 / 762	380	448	448	739	783	900
32 / 813 36 / 914	434	505	505	833	883	1015
32 / 813 40 / 1016	467	557	557	919	974	1120
32 / 813 42 / 1067	486	579	579	954	1011	1163
32 / 813 48 / 1219	538	645	645	1064	1128	1297
48 / 1219 12 / 305	344	379	379	679	720	831
48 / 1219 18 / 457	405	471	471	729	772	891
48 / 1219 24 / 610	450	524	524	832	883	1018
48 / 1219 30 / 762	474	552	552	936	993	1145
48 / 1219 36 / 914	541	634	634	1039	1102	1272
48 / 1219 40 / 1016	595	699	699	1143	1212	1398
48 / 1219 42 / 1067	617	728	728	1246	1323	1526
48 / 1219 48 / 1219	683	807	807	1350	1433	1655
78 / 1981 12 / 305	520	584	584	1027	1091	1260
78 / 1981 18 / 457	621	731	731	1101	1170	1351
78 / 1981 24 / 610	689	812	812	1263	1340	1797
78 / 1981 30 / 762	726	855	855	1424	1511	1920
78 / 1981 36 / 914	842	998	998	1587	1682	2043
78 / 1981 40 / 1016	911	1085	1085	1748	1853	2166
78 / 1981 42 / 1067	943	1126	1126	1910	2023	2288
78 / 1981 48 / 1219	1046	1255	1255	2068	2195	2535
80 / 2032 12 / 305	525	594	594	1069	1133	1303
80 / 2032 18 / 457	627	744	744	1228	1302	1497
80 / 2032 24 / 610	697	829	829	1368	1450	1667
80 / 2032 30 / 762	734	875	875	1443	1530	1760
80 / 2032 36 / 914	853	1021	1021	1684	1785	2052
80 / 2032 40 / 1016	921	1108	1108	1829	1939	2229
80 / 2032 42 / 1067	954	1151	1151	1899	2013	2315
80 / 2032 48 / 1219	1059	1283	1283	2118	2245	2581
90 / 2286 12 / 305	610	686	686	1205	1278	1476
90 / 2286 18 / 457	729	860	860	1293	1371	1584
90 / 2286 24 / 610	810	956	956	1478	1568	1811
90 / 2286 30 / 762	853	1007	1007	1662	1765	2039
90 / 2286 36 / 914	972	1155	1155	1847	1961	2267
90 / 2286 40 / 1016	1059	1264	1264	2033	2158	2494
90 / 2286 42 / 1067	1098	1314	1314	2218	2355	2722
90 / 2286 48 / 1219	1217	1450	1450	2405	2554	2949

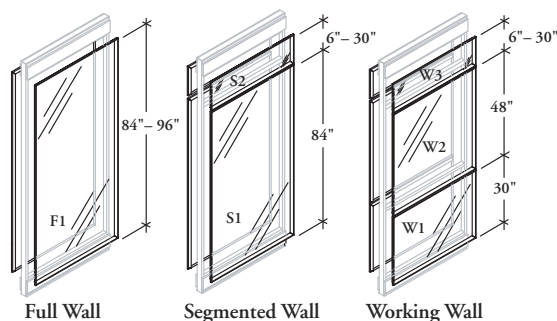
DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE) W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		SPECIALTY GLASS			
	Clear	Frost	Cool White	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8
96 / 2438 12 / 305	664	750	750	1312	1394	1609
96 / 2438 18 / 457	802	948	948	1408	1496	1726
96 / 2438 24 / 610	891	1054	1054	1614	1714	1978
96 / 2438 30 / 762	938	1108	1108	1820	1933	2230
96 / 2438 36 / 914	1069	1273	1273	2024	2152	2483
96 / 2438 40 / 1016	1163	1391	1391	2230	2370	2736
96 / 2438 42 / 1067	1207	1445	1445	2436	2589	2987
96 / 2438 48 / 1219	1338	1610	1610	2643	2806	3240
100 / 2540 12 / 305	675	771	771	1388	1471	1692
100 / 2540 18 / 457	815	975	975	1608	1706	1961
100 / 2540 24 / 610	907	1087	1087	1794	1900	2186
100 / 2540 30 / 762	955	1147	1147	1892	2006	2307
100 / 2540 36 / 914	1089	1318	1318	2174	2304	2650
100 / 2540 40 / 1016	1184	1440	1440	2375	2518	2896
100 / 2540 42 / 1067	1229	1496	1496	2467	2615	3008
100 / 2540 48 / 1219	1362	1667	1667	2751	2917	3353
104 / 2642 12 / 305	686	792	792	1425	1511	1738
104 / 2642 18 / 457	828	1002	1002	1653	1752	2015
104 / 2642 24 / 610	921	1119	1119	1846	1957	2250
104 / 2642 30 / 762	973	1186	1186	1957	2074	2386
104 / 2642 36 / 914	1108	1362	1362	2247	2383	2740
104 / 2642 40 / 1016	1206	1488	1488	2456	2603	2993
104 / 2642 42 / 1067	1250	1546	1546	2551	2704	3110
104 / 2642 48 / 1219	1387	1723	1723	2843	3014	3466
108 / 2743 12 / 305	697	814	814	1465	1553	1785
108 / 2743 18 / 457	840	1029	1029	1697	1800	2069
108 / 2743 24 / 610	937	1152	1152	1900	2015	2317
108 / 2743 30 / 762	990	1224	1224	2020	2141	2462
108 / 2743 36 / 914	1128	1407	1407	2320	2460	2829
108 / 2743 40 / 1016	1226	1537	1537	2536	2688	3092
108 / 2743 42 / 1067	1273	1596	1596	2633	2791	3211
108 / 2743 48 / 1219	1411	1780	1780	2937	3113	3581
112 / 2845 12 / 305	707	834	834	1502	1592	1831
112 / 2845 18 / 457	854	1056	1056	1742	1846	2124
112 / 2845 24 / 610	952	1185	1185	1955	2073	2384
112 / 2845 30 / 762	1007	1263	1263	2083	2209	2540
112 / 2845 36 / 914	1148	1451	1451	2394	2538	2919
112 / 2845 40 / 1016	1248	1586	1586	2616	2773	3189
112 / 2845 42 / 1067	1295	1647	1647	2717	2880	3312
112 / 2845 48 / 1219	1436	1836	1836	3029	3212	3693

## FFGD

### Glass Fascia – Double



The Glass Fascia – Double provides varying levels of visual access with acoustic privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 double-sided Fascia with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Architectural Fabric Glass patterns in Frosted Square Solo and Frosted Square Collective are available for Fascia widths between 30" and 48" and heights 48", 78" and 84" to 112" on the W2, S1 or F1 levels only.

Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)				Width (in 1" increments)				Frame Finish		Fascia Finish	
12	06 – 12	80	80	12	12			AC	Clear Anodized	A5	Clear Standard Glass
18	13 – 18	90	84 – 90	18	13 – 18			BC	Latte	FA	Frost Standard Glass
24	19 – 24	96	91 – 96	24	19 – 24			BP	Espresso	A4	Louvered Architectural Glass
30	25 – 30	100	97 – 100	30	25 – 30					A7	Frosted Square Solo
32	31 – 32	104	101 – 104	36	31 – 36					A9	Frosted Square Collections
48	48	108	105 – 108	40	37 – 40						
78	78	112	109 – 112	42	41 – 42						
				48	43 – 48						

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFGD 10	12	BP	6
---------	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

H (CODE) W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		ARCHITECTURAL FABRIC GLASS
	Clear	Frost	Louvered
12 / 305 12 / 305	215	231	329
12 / 305 18 / 457	258	317	353
12 / 305 24 / 610	286	352	393
12 / 305 30 / 762	301	371	414
12 / 305 36 / 914	331	409	449
12 / 305 40 / 1016	357	443	480
12 / 305 42 / 1067	371	459	497
12 / 305 48 / 1219	409	510	542
18 / 457 12 / 305	257	283	377
18 / 457 18 / 457	303	343	410
18 / 457 24 / 610	336	382	455
18 / 457 30 / 762	355	403	480
18 / 457 36 / 914	403	460	538
18 / 457 40 / 1016	434	497	575
18 / 457 42 / 1067	450	516	595
18 / 457 48 / 1219	500	575	652

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

H (CODE) W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		ARCHITECTURAL FABRIC GLASS
	Clear	Frost	Louvered
24 / 610 12 / 305	300	329	428
24 / 610 18 / 457	357	409	475
24 / 610 24 / 610	397	454	528
24 / 610 30 / 762	417	477	555
24 / 610 36 / 914	475	548	626
24 / 610 40 / 1016	511	593	672
24 / 610 42 / 1067	532	617	694
24 / 610 48 / 1219	579	688	767
30 / 762 12 / 305	348	383	481
30 / 762 18 / 457	413	476	543
30 / 762 24 / 610	460	528	604
30 / 762 30 / 762	482	557	635
30 / 762 36 / 914	550	627	717
30 / 762 40 / 1016	594	693	770
30 / 762 42 / 1067	617	719	800
30 / 762 48 / 1219	683	802	881

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

F F G D

Glass Fascia – Double  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		ARCHITECTURAL FABRIC GLASS	
		Clear	Frost	Louvered	Frosted Square Solo/Collective
32 / 813	12 / 305	355	441	503	n/a
32 / 813	18 / 457	423	550	571	n/a
32 / 813	24 / 610	472	614	639	n/a
32 / 813	30 / 762	497	652	678	n/a
32 / 813	36 / 914	566	736	765	n/a
32 / 813	40 / 1016	613	812	821	n/a
32 / 813	42 / 1067	635	844	852	n/a
32 / 813	48 / 1219	704	941	922	n/a
48 / 1219	12 / 305	446	493	590	n/a
48 / 1219	18 / 457	527	612	679	n/a
48 / 1219	24 / 610	585	682	753	n/a
48 / 1219	30 / 762	616	717	795	795
48 / 1219	36 / 914	703	824	904	904
48 / 1219	40 / 1016	774	909	987	987
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	802	946	1023	1023
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	888	1049	1128	1128
78 / 1981	12 / 305	676	759	857	n/a
78 / 1981	18 / 457	807	951	1018	n/a
78 / 1981	24 / 610	896	1056	1132	n/a
78 / 1981	30 / 762	943	1112	1190	1190
78 / 1981	36 / 914	1095	1297	1376	1376
78 / 1981	40 / 1016	1184	1409	1486	1486
78 / 1981	42 / 1067	1226	1463	1541	1541
78 / 1981	48 / 1219	1361	1631	1709	1709
80 / 2032	12 / 305	683	854	878	n/a
80 / 2032	18 / 457	818	1072	1044	n/a
80 / 2032	24 / 610	909	1194	1164	n/a
80 / 2032	30 / 762	957	1262	1229	n/a
80 / 2032	36 / 914	1112	1472	1420	n/a
80 / 2032	40 / 1016	1203	1599	1534	n/a
80 / 2032	42 / 1067	1245	1662	1592	n/a
80 / 2032	48 / 1219	1382	1853	1765	n/a
90 / 2286	12 / 305	793	892	988	n/a
90 / 2286	18 / 457	947	1119	1186	n/a
90 / 2286	24 / 610	1054	1243	1319	n/a
90 / 2286	30 / 762	1108	1308	1388	1388
90 / 2286	36 / 914	1263	1502	1581	1581
90 / 2286	40 / 1016	1376	1644	1721	1721
90 / 2286	42 / 1067	1428	1709	1786	1786
90 / 2286	48 / 1219	1583	1885	1980	1980

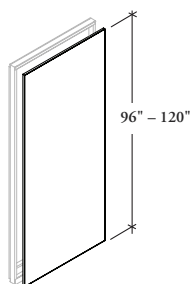
DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	STANDARD GLASS		ARCHITECTURAL FABRIC GLASS	
		Clear	Frost	Louvered	Frosted Square Solo/Collective
96 / 2438	12 / 305	863	975	1078	n/a
96 / 2438	18 / 457	1043	1233	1304	n/a
96 / 2438	24 / 610	1159	1369	1448	n/a
96 / 2438	30 / 762	1220	1442	1525	1525
96 / 2438	36 / 914	1390	1655	1738	1738
96 / 2438	40 / 1016	1512	1809	1889	1889
96 / 2438	42 / 1067	1569	1879	1961	1961
96 / 2438	48 / 1219	1739	2095	2177	2177
100 / 2540	12 / 305	879	1112	1118	n/a
100 / 2540	18 / 457	1063	1409	1355	n/a
100 / 2540	24 / 610	1183	1571	1511	n/a
100 / 2540	30 / 762	1249	1664	1600	1600
100 / 2540	36 / 914	1423	1912	1825	1825
100 / 2540	40 / 1016	1548	2091	1984	1984
100 / 2540	42 / 1067	1607	2170	2060	2060
100 / 2540	48 / 1219	1781	2422	2288	2288
104 / 2642	12 / 305	893	1151	1157	n/a
104 / 2642	18 / 457	1083	1460	1404	n/a
104 / 2642	24 / 610	1208	1637	1574	n/a
104 / 2642	30 / 762	1278	1743	1676	n/a
104 / 2642	36 / 914	1456	2004	1913	1913
104 / 2642	40 / 1016	1585	2190	2078	2078
104 / 2642	42 / 1067	1645	2275	2159	2159
104 / 2642	48 / 1219	1824	2539	2398	2398
108 / 2743	12 / 305	909	1190	1197	n/a
108 / 2743	18 / 457	1102	1513	1455	n/a
108 / 2743	24 / 610	1232	1703	1637	n/a
108 / 2743	30 / 762	1306	1822	1751	n/a
108 / 2743	36 / 914	1490	2095	2000	1751
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	1621	2290	2174	2174
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	1683	2379	2258	2258
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	1866	2657	2510	2510
112 / 2845	12 / 305	924	1230	1237	n/a
112 / 2845	18 / 457	1122	1565	1505	n/a
112 / 2845	24 / 610	1256	1768	1699	n/a
112 / 2845	30 / 762	1335	1899	1826	1826
112 / 2845	36 / 914	1524	2186	2087	2087
112 / 2845	40 / 1016	1657	2391	2269	2269
112 / 2845	42 / 1067	1720	2484	2357	2357
112 / 2845	48 / 1219	1909	2774	2621	2621

## FFAM 1

## Acoustic Fascia – Monolithic



The Acoustic Fascia – Monolithic provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish from floor to ceiling.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
102 96 – 102	12 12	COM
108 103 – 108	18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
114 109 – 114	24 19 – 24	
120 115 – 120	30 25 – 30	
	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFAM1 112	40	AF33
-----------	----	------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
102 / 2591	12 / 305	545	574	609	660	707	804
102 / 2591	18 / 457	628	661	701	761	814	926
102 / 2591	24 / 610	684	720	764	828	886	1008
102 / 2591	30 / 762	824	867	919	998	1067	1214
102 / 2591	36 / 914	868	914	969	1051	1124	1279
102 / 2591	40 / 1016	935	984	1043	1132	1211	1378
102 / 2591	42 / 1067	950	1000	1060	1150	1230	1399
102 / 2591	48 / 1219	994	1045	1108	1203	1285	1463
108 / 2743	12 / 305	565	595	631	684	732	833
108 / 2743	18 / 457	652	686	728	789	844	960
108 / 2743	24 / 610	710	747	792	859	919	1046
108 / 2743	30 / 762	857	903	956	1038	1111	1264
108 / 2743	36 / 914	905	952	1009	1095	1172	1333
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	973	1024	1085	1177	1259	1433
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	988	1040	1102	1196	1279	1456
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	1035	1090	1155	1253	1340	1526

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
114 / 2896	12 / 305	639	672	712	772	826	941
114 / 2896	18 / 457	730	768	815	883	945	1075
114 / 2896	24 / 610	791	832	882	957	1024	1165
114 / 2896	30 / 762	945	995	1055	1144	1223	1392
114 / 2896	36 / 914	994	1046	1110	1204	1288	1465
114 / 2896	40 / 1016	1064	1120	1187	1288	1378	1568
114 / 2896	42 / 1067	1081	1137	1206	1308	1399	1593
114 / 2896	48 / 1219	1130	1189	1261	1367	1462	1665
120 / 3048	12 / 305	659	693	735	798	853	971
120 / 3048	18 / 457	755	794	841	913	976	1112
120 / 3048	24 / 610	818	861	913	990	1059	1206
120 / 3048	30 / 762	979	1031	1093	1185	1268	1443
120 / 3048	36 / 914	1032	1086	1151	1248	1335	1520
120 / 3048	40 / 1016	1103	1161	1231	1335	1428	1626
120 / 3048	42 / 1067	1121	1180	1250	1357	1451	1652
120 / 3048	48 / 1219	1173	1235	1309	1420	1518	1728

The Acoustic Fascia – Full provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish for full height wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

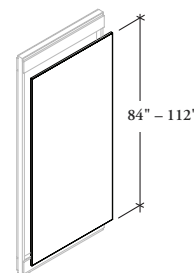
#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

**FFAF1**

### Acoustic Fascia – Full



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
<b>90</b> 84 – 90	<b>12</b> 12	COM
<b>96</b> 91 – 96	<b>18</b> 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
<b>102</b> 97 – 102	<b>24</b> 19 – 24	
<b>108</b> 103 – 108	<b>30</b> 25 – 30	
<b>112</b> 109 – 112	<b>36</b> 31 – 36	
	<b>40</b> 37 – 40	
	<b>42</b> 41 – 42	
	<b>48</b> 43 – 48	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFAF1 96</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>AF33</b>
-----------------	-----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

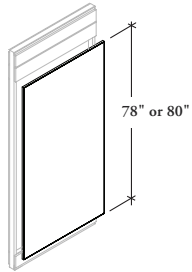
		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
90 / 2286	12 / 305	496	522	553	600	642	731
90 / 2286	18 / 457	569	599	635	689	737	839
90 / 2286	24 / 610	620	652	691	750	802	913
90 / 2286	30 / 762	745	785	831	903	965	1098
90 / 2286	36 / 914	785	826	876	950	1016	1156
90 / 2286	40 / 1016	848	892	946	1026	1097	1249
90 / 2286	42 / 1067	860	906	960	1041	1114	1268
90 / 2286	48 / 1219	898	946	1003	1088	1163	1325
96 / 2438	12 / 305	522	549	582	631	675	768
96 / 2438	18 / 457	600	631	670	727	776	884
96 / 2438	24 / 610	652	686	728	789	844	960
96 / 2438	30 / 762	785	826	876	950	1016	1156
96 / 2438	36 / 914	827	870	922	1001	1070	1218
96 / 2438	40 / 1016	891	938	994	1078	1153	1312
96 / 2438	42 / 1067	905	952	1009	1095	1172	1333
96 / 2438	48 / 1219	947	997	1057	1146	1225	1395
102 / 2591	12 / 305	545	574	609	660	707	804
102 / 2591	18 / 457	628	661	701	761	814	926
102 / 2591	24 / 610	684	720	764	828	886	1008
102 / 2591	30 / 762	824	867	919	998	1067	1214
102 / 2591	36 / 914	868	914	969	1051	1124	1279
102 / 2591	40 / 1016	935	984	1043	1132	1211	1378
102 / 2591	42 / 1067	950	1000	1060	1150	1230	1399
102 / 2591	48 / 1219	994	1045	1108	1203	1285	1463

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
108 / 2743	12 / 305	565	595	631	684	732	833
108 / 2743	18 / 457	652	686	728	789	844	960
108 / 2743	24 / 610	710	747	792	859	919	1046
108 / 2743	30 / 762	857	903	956	1038	1111	1264
108 / 2743	36 / 914	905	952	1009	1095	1172	1333
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	973	1024	1085	1177	1259	1433
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	988	1040	1102	1196	1279	1456
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	1035	1090	1155	1253	1340	1526
112 / 2845	12 / 305	581	611	647	703	751	855
112 / 2845	18 / 457	670	705	747	810	867	986
112 / 2845	24 / 610	729	767	812	882	943	1073
112 / 2845	30 / 762	881	927	983	1066	1141	1298
112 / 2845	36 / 914	929	978	1037	1125	1203	1369
112 / 2845	40 / 1016	998	1051	1114	1208	1292	1471
112 / 2845	42 / 1067	1014	1068	1132	1229	1313	1496
112 / 2845	48 / 1219	1063	1119	1186	1287	1377	1566

## FFAS1

### Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level I)



The Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level I) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at S1 for segmented wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
78, 80	<b>12</b> 13 – 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	COM Architectural Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFAS1 78	42	AF33
----------	----	------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
78 / 1981	12 / 305
78 / 1981	18 / 457
78 / 1981	24 / 610
78 / 1981	30 / 762
78 / 1981	36 / 914
78 / 1981	40 / 1016
78 / 1981	42 / 1067
78 / 1981	48 / 1219
80 / 2032	12 / 305
80 / 2032	18 / 457
80 / 2032	24 / 610
80 / 2032	30 / 762
80 / 2032	36 / 914
80 / 2032	40 / 1016
80 / 2032	42 / 1067
80 / 2032	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

COM	Architectural Fabric				
	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
482	507	537	584	624	700
548	576	611	663	709	796
592	623	660	716	766	860
704	741	786	852	912	1023
738	776	823	893	955	1071
797	838	889	965	1031	1157
807	850	900	977	1045	1173
840	885	938	1017	1089	1221
489	514	545	592	632	710
556	585	620	673	719	807
601	633	672	729	779	875
716	753	799	866	926	1040
749	789	836	907	970	1089
809	852	903	979	1047	1176
821	864	916	994	1063	1192
856	900	954	1036	1107	1243



The Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level II) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at S2 of a segmented wall or door.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

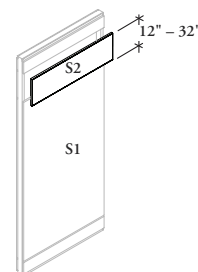
1 Fascia and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## Acoustic Fascia – Segmented (Level II)



51

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 12	12 12	COM
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
32 31 – 32	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

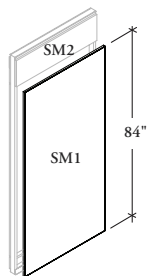
FFAS2 18	36	AF33
----------	----	------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
12 / 305	12 / 305	201	211	224	243	260	292
12 / 305	18 / 457	220	232	245	267	286	320
12 / 305	24 / 610	234	245	260	283	302	338
12 / 305	30 / 762	267	280	297	323	345	387
12 / 305	36 / 914	271	285	302	327	350	393
12 / 305	40 / 1016	305	321	341	369	394	443
12 / 305	42 / 1067	307	323	343	372	397	446
12 / 305	48 / 1219	311	327	347	376	403	451
18 / 457	12 / 305	219	231	244	265	284	319
18 / 457	18 / 457	243	256	271	294	315	353
18 / 457	24 / 610	260	273	290	315	336	377
18 / 457	30 / 762	301	317	335	364	389	437
18 / 457	36 / 914	307	323	343	372	397	446
18 / 457	40 / 1016	345	362	384	417	446	500
18 / 457	42 / 1067	347	364	386	419	448	503
18 / 457	48 / 1219	353	372	394	427	457	512
24 / 610	12 / 305	237	248	263	286	305	343
24 / 610	18 / 457	265	278	295	320	343	384
24 / 610	24 / 610	285	299	317	344	367	413
24 / 610	30 / 762	333	351	372	404	432	484
24 / 610	36 / 914	344	360	382	414	443	497
24 / 610	40 / 1016	382	402	425	462	494	554
24 / 610	42 / 1067	385	405	428	466	498	559
24 / 610	48 / 1219	394	414	439	476	509	571

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
30 / 762	12 / 305	260	273	290	315	336	377
30 / 762	18 / 457	293	308	327	355	380	425
30 / 762	24 / 610	316	331	351	381	408	457
30 / 762	30 / 762	373	391	415	450	481	540
30 / 762	36 / 914	385	405	428	466	498	559
30 / 762	40 / 1016	425	447	474	514	550	617
30 / 762	42 / 1067	430	451	478	519	555	623
30 / 762	48 / 1219	442	465	493	534	571	642
32 / 813	12 / 305	266	280	297	323	345	387
32 / 813	18 / 457	302	318	336	365	391	439
32 / 813	24 / 610	324	341	361	391	419	470
32 / 813	30 / 762	384	404	427	465	497	557
32 / 813	36 / 914	397	418	443	481	514	578
32 / 813	40 / 1016	438	461	489	530	566	635
32 / 813	42 / 1067	442	465	493	534	571	642
32 / 813	48 / 1219	455	479	508	551	589	661

**FFASM1****Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)**

The Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at S1 base fascia for segmented elevations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

**NOTES**

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
84	<b>12</b> 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	COM Architectural Fabric

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>FFASM1 84</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>AF33</b>
------------------	-----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W (CODE)
84 / 2133	12 / 305
84 / 2133	18 / 457
84 / 2133	24 / 610
84 / 2133	30 / 762
84 / 2133	36 / 914
84 / 2133	40 / 1016
84 / 2133	42 / 1067
84 / 2133	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

COM	Architectural Fabric				
	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
489	514	545	592	632	710
559	588	623	676	723	811
605	638	676	733	785	880
725	763	808	878	939	1053
761	801	849	921	985	1105
822	865	917	995	1064	1194
834	878	930	1009	1080	1211
870	916	971	1054	1127	1264

The Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at S2 and ceiling fascia of a segmented wall or door.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

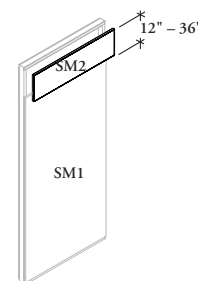
1 Fascia and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## FFASM2 Acoustic Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 12	12 12	COM
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
36 31 – 36	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFASM2 30	42	AF33
-----------	----	------

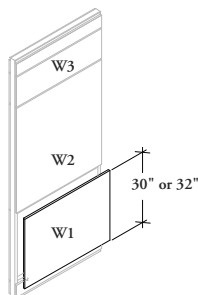
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
12 / 305	12 / 305	201	211	224	243	260	292
12 / 305	18 / 457	220	232	245	267	286	320
12 / 305	24 / 610	234	245	260	283	302	338
12 / 305	30 / 762	267	280	297	323	345	387
12 / 305	36 / 914	271	285	302	327	350	393
12 / 305	40 / 1016	305	321	341	369	394	443
12 / 305	42 / 1067	307	323	343	372	397	446
12 / 305	48 / 1219	311	327	347	376	403	451
18 / 457	12 / 305	219	231	244	265	284	319
18 / 457	18 / 457	243	256	271	294	315	353
18 / 457	24 / 610	260	273	290	315	336	377
18 / 457	30 / 762	301	317	335	364	389	437
18 / 457	36 / 914	307	323	343	372	397	446
18 / 457	40 / 1016	345	362	384	417	446	500
18 / 457	42 / 1067	347	364	386	419	448	503
18 / 457	48 / 1219	353	372	394	427	457	512
24 / 610	12 / 305	237	248	263	286	305	343
24 / 610	18 / 457	265	278	295	320	343	384
24 / 610	24 / 610	285	299	317	344	367	413
24 / 610	30 / 762	333	351	372	404	432	484
24 / 610	36 / 914	344	360	382	414	443	497
24 / 610	40 / 1016	382	402	425	462	494	554
24 / 610	42 / 1067	385	405	428	466	498	559
24 / 610	48 / 1219	394	414	439	476	509	571

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
30 / 762	12 / 305	260	273	290	315	336	377
30 / 762	18 / 457	293	308	327	355	380	425
30 / 762	24 / 610	316	331	351	381	408	457
30 / 762	30 / 762	373	391	415	450	481	540
30 / 762	36 / 914	385	405	428	466	498	559
30 / 762	40 / 1016	425	447	474	514	550	617
30 / 762	42 / 1067	430	451	478	519	555	623
30 / 762	48 / 1219	442	465	493	534	571	642
36 / 914	12 / 305	268	282	298	324	347	388
36 / 914	18 / 457	305	321	341	369	394	443
36 / 914	24 / 610	330	347	367	398	426	478
36 / 914	30 / 762	395	416	441	478	511	574
36 / 914	36 / 914	411	432	457	497	531	595
36 / 914	40 / 1016	453	476	505	548	586	657
36 / 914	42 / 1067	459	481	510	554	592	664
36 / 914	48 / 1219	473	498	528	572	613	687

## FFAW 1

Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall  
(Level I)

The Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level I) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at the W1 location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
30, 32	12 12	Architectural Fabric Panel Fabric
	18 13 – 18	
	24 19 – 24	
	30 25 – 30	
	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFAW1 30	48	AF21
----------	----	------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
32 / 813	12 / 305
32 / 813	18 / 457
32 / 813	24 / 610
32 / 813	30 / 762
32 / 813	36 / 914
32 / 813	40 / 1016
32 / 813	42 / 1067
32 / 813	48 / 1219

## PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
260	273	301	319	336	372	402	430			273	290	315	336	377
293	308	339	359	380	419	453	483			308	327	355	380	425
316	331	365	387	408	450	487	520			331	351	381	408	457
373	391	432	457	481	532	575	615			391	415	450	481	540
385	405	446	472	498	550	595	634			405	428	466	498	559
425	447	493	522	550	608	657	702			447	474	514	550	617
430	451	498	527	555	614	663	708			451	478	519	555	623
442	465	511	542	571	631	683	729			465	493	534	571	642
266	280	308	327	345	380	412	441			280	297	323	345	387
302	318	350	371	391	430	467	500			318	336	365	391	439
324	341	375	397	419	461	501	536			341	361	391	419	470
384	404	444	471	497	546	593	634			404	427	465	497	557
397	418	460	487	514	565	615	658			418	443	481	514	578
438	461	507	537	566	623	677	725			461	489	530	566	635
442	465	511	542	571	629	683	731			465	493	534	571	642
455	479	527	559	589	648	705	755			479	508	551	589	661

The Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level II) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at the W2 location of a working wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

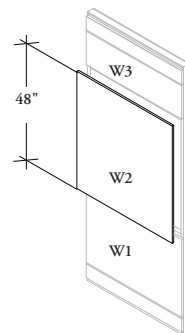
1 Fascia and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## FFAW 2 Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level II)



55

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
48	<b>12</b> 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	Architectural Fabric Panel Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

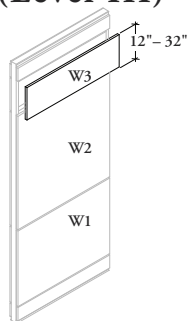
<b>FFAW2 48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>AF33</b>
-----------------	-----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
48 / 1219	12 / 305
48 / 1219	18 / 457
48 / 1219	24 / 610
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
312	327	361	382	403	445	481	513			327	347	376	403	451
361	380	418	443	467	516	559	596			380	403	437	467	524
392	412	454	481	507	560	605	647			412	437	474	507	568
474	498	549	581	613	677	732	781			498	528	572	613	687
495	520	572	607	639	707	764	816			520	551	597	639	717
540	568	626	663	699	772	835	891			568	602	653	699	785
548	575	634	672	708	782	846	938			575	610	661	708	794
568	597	658	697	735	812	878	938			597	633	687	735	824

**FFAW 3****Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall  
(Level III)**

The Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall (Level III) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at the W3 location of a working wall elevation.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

**NOTES**

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 12	12 12	Architectural Fabric
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Panel Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
32 31 – 32	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>FFAW3 24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>AF30</b>
-----------------	-----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 305	12 / 305
12 / 305	18 / 457
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	40 / 1016
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
201	211	233	246	267	288	311	331			211	224	243	260	292
220	232	256	270	293	315	341	363			232	245	267	286	320
234	245	271	287	311	334	361	386			245	260	283	302	338
267	280	309	327	355	382	413	440			280	297	323	345	387
271	285	314	332	360	387	418	447			285	302	327	350	393
305	321	354	375	406	437	472	504			321	341	369	394	443
307	323	356	377	408	439	474	506			323	343	372	397	446
311	327	360	381	413	444	480	512			327	347	376	403	451
219	231	255	269	292	314	339	362			231	244	265	284	319
243	256	282	298	323	348	376	402			256	271	294	315	353
260	273	301	319	346	372	402	428			273	290	315	336	377
301	317	349	369	401	431	465	497			317	335	364	389	437
307	323	356	378	409	440	475	507			323	343	372	397	446
345	362	398	422	457	492	532	568			362	384	417	446	500
347	364	402	425	461	496	535	571			364	386	419	448	503
353	372	409	434	470	505	545	583			372	394	427	457	512

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

## FFAW 3

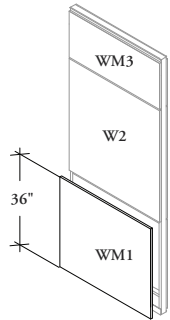
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall  
(Level III) (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fabric Grade								Architectural Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
24 / 610	12 / 305	237	248	274	290	315	338	365	390	248	263	286	305	343
24 / 610	18 / 457	265	278	307	325	352	379	410	437	278	295	320	343	384
24 / 610	24 / 610	285	299	329	349	378	407	439	469	299	317	344	367	413
24 / 610	30 / 762	333	351	386	409	443	477	515	551	351	372	404	432	484
24 / 610	36 / 914	344	360	397	421	456	491	530	566	360	382	414	443	497
24 / 610	40 / 1016	382	402	442	468	507	545	590	629	402	425	462	494	554
24 / 610	42 / 1067	385	405	446	472	511	550	595	634	405	428	466	498	559
24 / 610	48 / 1219	394	414	456	483	524	563	610	650	414	439	476	509	571
30 / 762	12 / 305	260	273	301	319	346	372	402	430	273	290	315	336	377
30 / 762	18 / 457	293	308	339	359	389	419	453	483	308	327	355	380	425
30 / 762	24 / 610	316	331	365	387	419	450	487	520	331	351	381	408	457
30 / 762	30 / 762	373	391	432	457	495	532	575	615	391	415	450	481	540
30 / 762	36 / 914	385	405	446	472	511	550	595	634	405	428	466	498	559
30 / 762	40 / 1016	425	447	493	522	565	608	657	702	447	474	514	550	617
30 / 762	42 / 1067	430	451	498	527	570	614	663	708	451	478	519	555	623
30 / 762	48 / 1219	442	465	511	542	587	631	683	729	465	493	534	571	642
32 / 813	12 / 305	266	280	308	327	354	380	412	441	280	297	323	345	387
32 / 813	18 / 457	302	318	350	371	401	430	467	500	318	336	365	391	439
32 / 813	24 / 610	324	341	375	397	430	461	501	536	341	361	391	419	470
32 / 813	30 / 762	384	404	444	471	509	546	593	634	404	427	465	497	557
32 / 813	36 / 914	397	418	460	487	527	565	615	658	418	443	481	514	578
32 / 813	40 / 1016	438	461	507	537	581	623	677	725	461	489	530	566	635
32 / 813	42 / 1067	442	465	511	542	586	629	683	731	465	493	534	571	642
32 / 813	48 / 1219	455	479	527	559	603	648	705	755	479	508	551	589	661

## FFAWM 1

## Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)



The Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at the W1 and base fascia location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
36	<b>12</b> 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	Architectural Fabric Panel Fabric

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFAWM1 36	48	AF44
-----------	----	------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
36 / 914	12 / 305
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

## PRICING

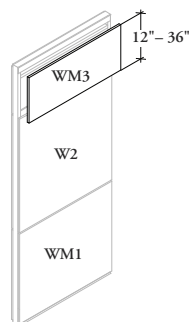
Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
268	282	309	328	347	383	414	441			282	298	324	347	388
305	321	354	375	394	436	472	503			321	341	369	394	443
330	347	382	405	426	472	510	544			347	367	398	426	478
395	416	459	485	511	565	611	652			416	441	478	511	574
411	432	475	504	531	587	634	677			432	457	497	531	595
453	476	525	556	586	647	700	747			476	505	548	586	657
459	481	531	562	592	654	708	756			481	510	554	592	664
473	498	549	581	613	676	731	780			498	528	572	613	687





## FFAWM3

## Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)



The Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III) provides both sound attenuating and blocking properties with a fabric finish at the W3 and ceiling fascia location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 12	12 12	Architectural Fabric
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Panel Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
36 31 – 36	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFAWM3 18	48	AF40
-----------	----	------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 305	12 / 305
12 / 305	18 / 457
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	40 / 1016
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219

## PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
201	211	233	246	260	288	311	331			211	224	243	260	292
220	232	256	270	286	315	341	363			232	245	267	286	320
234	245	271	287	302	334	361	386			245	260	283	302	338
267	280	309	327	345	382	413	440			280	297	323	345	387
271	285	314	332	350	387	418	447			285	302	327	350	393
305	321	354	375	394	437	472	504			321	341	369	394	443
307	323	356	377	397	439	474	506			323	343	372	397	446
311	327	360	381	403	444	480	512			327	347	376	403	451
219	231	255	269	284	314	339	362			231	244	265	284	319
243	256	282	298	315	348	376	402			256	271	294	315	353
260	273	301	319	336	372	402	428			273	290	315	336	377
301	317	349	369	389	431	465	497			317	335	364	389	437
307	323	356	378	397	440	475	507			323	343	372	397	446
345	362	398	422	446	492	532	568			362	384	417	446	500
347	364	402	425	448	496	535	571			364	386	419	448	503
353	372	409	434	457	505	545	583			372	394	427	457	512

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

## F F A W M 3

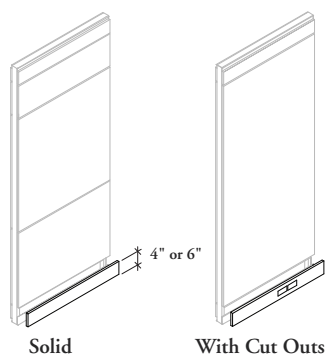
Acoustic Fascia – Working Wall  
Monolithic (Level III) (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	Fabric Grade								Architectural Fabric				
		A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
24 / 610	12 / 305	237	248	274	290	305	338	365	390	248	263	286	305	343
24 / 610	18 / 457	265	278	307	325	343	379	410	437	278	295	320	343	384
24 / 610	24 / 610	285	299	329	349	367	407	439	469	299	317	344	367	413
24 / 610	30 / 762	333	351	386	409	432	477	515	551	351	372	404	432	484
24 / 610	36 / 914	344	360	397	421	443	491	530	566	360	382	414	443	497
24 / 610	40 / 1016	382	402	442	468	494	545	590	629	402	425	462	494	554
24 / 610	42 / 1067	385	405	446	472	498	550	595	634	405	428	466	498	559
24 / 610	48 / 1219	394	414	456	483	509	563	610	650	414	439	476	509	571
30 / 762	12 / 305	260	273	301	319	336	372	402	430	273	290	315	336	377
30 / 762	18 / 457	293	308	339	359	380	419	453	483	308	327	355	380	425
30 / 762	24 / 610	316	331	365	387	408	450	487	520	331	351	381	408	457
30 / 762	30 / 762	373	391	432	457	481	532	575	615	391	415	450	481	540
30 / 762	36 / 914	385	405	446	472	498	550	595	634	405	428	466	498	559
30 / 762	40 / 1016	425	447	493	522	550	608	657	702	447	474	514	550	617
30 / 762	42 / 1067	430	451	498	527	555	614	663	708	451	478	519	555	623
30 / 762	48 / 1219	442	465	511	542	571	631	683	729	465	493	534	571	642
36 / 914	12 / 305	268	282	309	328	347	383	414	441	282	298	324	347	388
36 / 914	18 / 457	305	321	354	375	394	436	472	503	321	341	369	394	443
36 / 914	24 / 610	330	347	382	405	426	472	510	544	347	367	398	426	478
36 / 914	30 / 762	395	416	459	485	511	565	611	652	416	441	478	511	574
36 / 914	36 / 914	411	432	475	504	531	587	634	677	432	457	497	531	595
36 / 914	40 / 1016	453	476	525	556	586	647	700	747	476	505	548	586	657
36 / 914	42 / 1067	459	481	531	562	592	654	708	756	481	510	554	592	664
36 / 914	48 / 1219	473	498	549	581	613	676	731	780	498	528	572	613	687

## FFRB

### Fabric Wrapped Base Fascia



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
1 Solid	4, 6	12 12	Architectural Fabric
2 1 Electric/Communication cut out (for all Fascias widths)		18 13 – 18	Panel Fabric
3 2 Electric/Communication cut outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 – 24	
4 3 Electric/Communication cut outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		30 25 – 30	
		36 31 – 36	
		40 37 – 40	
		42 41 – 42	
		48 43 – 48	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFRB 4	2	12	AF32
--------	---	----	------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
04 / 102	12 / 305
04 / 102	18 / 457
04 / 102	24 / 610
04 / 102	30 / 762
04 / 102	36 / 914
04 / 102	40 / 1016
04 / 102	42 / 1067
04 / 102	48 / 1219
06 / 152	12 / 305
06 / 152	18 / 457
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 762
06 / 152	36 / 914
06 / 152	40 / 1016
06 / 152	42 / 1067
06 / 152	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1)

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
79	83	91	96	105	112	121	129			83	89	97	106	122
86	90	99	105	114	122	132	141			90	96	107	115	134
90	94	104	110	119	128	139	148			94	100	111	120	140
102	108	118	125	136	146	158	169			108	115	127	138	159
107	112	123	130	142	152	165	176			112	120	131	143	166
111	116	128	136	147	158	171	182			116	124	137	148	172
111	116	128	136	147	158	171	182			116	124	137	148	172
115	121	132	141	153	165	177	189			121	129	143	155	179
106	110	118	123	131	139	148	156			110	116	124	132	149
113	117	126	131	141	149	159	168			117	123	134	142	160
117	121	130	137	146	155	166	175			121	127	138	147	167
129	135	145	152	162	173	185	196			135	142	154	165	186
134	139	150	157	169	179	191	203			139	147	158	170	193
138	143	155	162	174	185	198	209			143	151	164	175	199
138	143	155	162	174	185	198	209			143	151	164	175	199
142	148	159	168	180	191	204	216			148	156	170	182	206

If Style 2 – 1 Electric/Communications cut out is specified, add 27

If Style 3 – 2 Electric/Communications cut outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 3 Electric/Communications cut outs is specified, add 81

The Fabric Wrapped Base Fascia provides a fabric finish at the bottom of the wall section.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

4" height is only available Solid.

## FFRC

## Fabric Wrapped Ceiling Fascia

The Fabric Wrapped Ceiling Fascia provides a fabric finish at the top of the wall section.

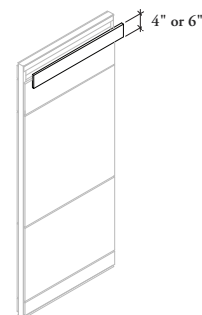
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

**NOTES**

Exact width must be specified in the order code (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
4, 6	<b>12</b> 12 <b>18</b> 13 – 18 <b>24</b> 19 – 24 <b>30</b> 25 – 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	Architectural Fabric Panel Fabric

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>FFRC 4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>AF20</b>
---------------	-----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

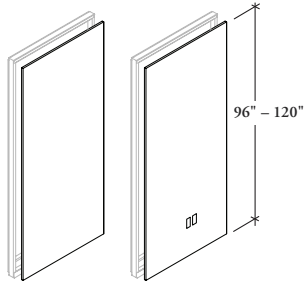
H	W (CODE)
04 / 102	12 / 305
04 / 102	18 / 457
04 / 102	24 / 610
04 / 102	30 / 762
04 / 102	36 / 914
04 / 102	40 / 1016
04 / 102	42 / 1067
04 / 102	48 / 1219
06 / 152	12 / 305
06 / 152	18 / 457
06 / 152	24 / 610
06 / 152	30 / 762
06 / 152	36 / 914
06 / 152	40 / 1016
06 / 152	42 / 1067
06 / 152	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
79	83	91	96	105	112	121	129	83	89	97	106	112	122	129
86	90	99	105	114	122	132	141	90	96	107	115	124	134	141
90	94	104	110	119	128	139	148	94	100	111	120	130	140	148
102	108	118	125	136	146	158	169	108	115	127	138	149	159	169
107	112	123	130	142	152	165	176	112	120	131	143	155	166	176
111	116	128	136	147	158	171	182	116	124	137	148	160	172	182
111	116	128	136	147	158	171	182	116	124	137	148	160	172	182
115	121	132	141	153	165	177	189	121	129	143	155	167	179	189
79	83	91	96	105	112	121	129	83	89	97	106	112	122	129
86	90	99	105	114	122	132	141	90	96	107	115	124	134	141
90	94	104	110	119	128	139	148	94	100	111	120	130	140	148
102	108	118	125	136	146	158	169	108	115	127	138	149	159	169
107	112	123	130	142	152	165	176	112	120	131	143	155	166	176
111	116	128	136	147	158	171	182	116	124	137	148	160	172	182
111	116	128	136	147	158	171	182	116	124	137	148	160	172	182
115	121	132	141	153	165	177	189	121	129	143	155	167	179	189

## FFRM 1

### Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Monolithic



Solid With Cut Outs

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
1 Solid	102 96 – 102	12 12	COM
2 Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)	108 103 – 108	18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
3 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)	114 109 – 114	24 19 – 24	
4 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out	120 115 – 120	30 25 – 30	
5 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		36 31 – 36	
6 Base Height 1 Horizontal Cut Out (for all Fascia widths)		40 37 – 40	
7 Base Height 2 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		42 41 – 42	
8 Base Height 3 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		48 43 – 48	
S 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)			
D 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)			
T 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)			
Q 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFRM1 5	116	40	TBD
---------	-----	----	-----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
102 / 2591	12 / 305	311	327	350	386	418	484
102 / 2591	18 / 457	386	407	436	480	521	602
102 / 2591	24 / 610	443	467	500	551	597	690
102 / 2591	30 / 762	557	586	627	691	749	867
102 / 2591	36 / 914	622	655	701	773	838	970
102 / 2591	40 / 1016	657	691	740	816	885	1024
102 / 2591	42 / 1067	675	710	760	837	909	1051
102 / 2591	48 / 1219	727	765	819	903	979	1132

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
108 / 2743	12 / 305	321	337	361	398	432	499
108 / 2743	18 / 457	401	421	450	497	539	623
108 / 2743	24 / 610	461	484	519	571	620	717
108 / 2743	30 / 762	581	611	653	720	781	904
108 / 2743	36 / 914	649	683	731	806	875	1011
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	685	721	772	851	923	1068
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	704	741	793	875	948	1097
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	759	799	855	943	1023	1183

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified, add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## F F R M 1

Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Monolithic  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
114 / 2896	12 / 305	330	348	373	410	445	514
114 / 2896	18 / 457	415	437	468	515	559	647
114 / 2896	24 / 610	477	502	537	592	643	743
114 / 2896	30 / 762	603	635	680	750	814	941
114 / 2896	36 / 914	676	711	761	839	910	1053
114 / 2896	40 / 1016	714	751	804	887	962	1112
114 / 2896	42 / 1067	734	772	826	911	988	1143
114 / 2896	48 / 1219	792	833	891	983	1066	1233

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified, add 27

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
120 / 3048	12 / 305	341	358	383	422	459	530
120 / 3048	18 / 457	428	451	483	532	578	668
120 / 3048	24 / 610	495	521	557	615	667	770
120 / 3048	30 / 762	626	659	706	778	844	976
120 / 3048	36 / 914	702	739	791	873	946	1094
120 / 3048	40 / 1016	742	781	836	922	1000	1156
120 / 3048	42 / 1067	763	803	859	948	1028	1188
120 / 3048	48 / 1219	824	867	928	1024	1111	1283

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified, add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

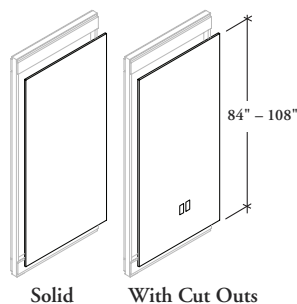
If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## FFRF 1

## Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Full



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Base/Ceiling Fascia Height	Finish
<b>1</b> Solid	<b>90</b> 84 – 90	<b>12</b> 12	4, 6	COM
<b>2</b> Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)	<b>96</b> 91 – 96	<b>18</b> 13 – 18		Architectural Fabric
<b>3</b> 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)	<b>102</b> 97 – 102	<b>24</b> 19 – 24		
<b>4</b> 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out	<b>108</b> 103 – 108	<b>30</b> 25 – 30		
<b>5</b> 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)	<b>112</b> 109 – 112	<b>36</b> 31 – 36		
<b>S</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)		<b>40</b> 37 – 40		
<b>D</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)		<b>42</b> 41 – 42		
<b>T</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>48</b> 43 – 48		
<b>Q</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)				

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFRF1 1</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>TBD</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
90 / 2286	12 / 305	293	308	330	364	394	456
90 / 2286	18 / 457	364	384	411	453	492	568
90 / 2286	24 / 610	412	434	464	511	555	642
90 / 2286	30 / 762	526	554	592	653	709	820
90 / 2286	36 / 914	573	603	646	712	772	893
90 / 2286	40 / 1016	604	637	681	751	815	942
90 / 2286	42 / 1067	620	653	699	771	836	967
90 / 2286	48 / 1219	667	702	750	828	898	1038

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
96 / 2438	12 / 305	304	320	343	378	410	473
96 / 2438	18 / 457	380	400	427	471	511	591
96 / 2438	24 / 610	428	451	483	532	578	668
96 / 2438	30 / 762	550	579	619	683	741	856
96 / 2438	36 / 914	600	631	676	745	808	935
96 / 2438	40 / 1016	633	667	713	787	853	986
96 / 2438	42 / 1067	650	684	732	807	876	1012
96 / 2438	48 / 1219	700	737	789	869	943	1091

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54  
If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27  
If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide



# FFRF 1

## Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Full (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

### PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
102 / 2591	12 / 305	311	327	350	386	418	484
102 / 2591	18 / 457	386	407	436	480	521	602
102 / 2591	24 / 610	443	467	500	551	597	690
102 / 2591	30 / 762	557	586	627	691	749	867
102 / 2591	36 / 914	622	655	701	773	838	970
102 / 2591	40 / 1016	657	691	740	816	885	1024
102 / 2591	42 / 1067	675	710	760	837	909	1051
102 / 2591	48 / 1219	727	765	819	903	979	1132
108 / 2743	12 / 305	321	337	361	398	432	499
108 / 2743	18 / 457	401	421	450	497	539	623
108 / 2743	24 / 610	461	484	519	571	620	717
108 / 2743	30 / 762	581	611	653	720	781	904
108 / 2743	36 / 914	649	683	731	806	875	1011
108 / 2743	40 / 1016	685	721	772	851	923	1068
108 / 2743	42 / 1067	704	741	793	875	948	1097
108 / 2743	48 / 1219	759	799	855	943	1023	1183

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

### PRICING

H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
112 / 2845	12 / 305	331	349	374	412	446	516
112 / 2845	18 / 457	416	438	469	516	560	648
112 / 2845	24 / 610	478	503	538	593	644	744
112 / 2845	30 / 762	603	635	680	750	814	941
112 / 2845	36 / 914	670	705	755	832	903	1043
112 / 2845	40 / 1016	713	750	803	886	960	1111
112 / 2845	42 / 1067	731	769	823	908	984	1139
112 / 2845	48 / 1219	787	828	886	977	1060	1225

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

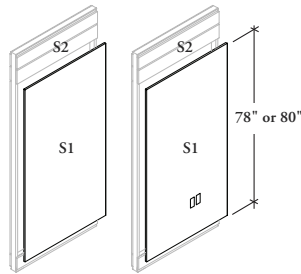
If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## FFRS1

### Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level I)



Solid With Cut Outs

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Base/Ceiling Fascia Height	Finish
<b>1</b> Solid	78, 80	<b>12</b> 12	4, 6	COM
<b>2</b> Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width)		<b>18</b> 13 – 18		Architectural Fabric
<b>3</b> 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>24</b> 19 – 24		
<b>4</b> 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		<b>30</b> 25 – 30		
<b>5</b> 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>36</b> 31 – 36		
<b>S</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)		<b>40</b> 37 – 40		
<b>D</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)		<b>42</b> 41 – 42		
<b>T</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>48</b> 43 – 48		
<b>Q</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)				

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level I) provides a fabric finish at S1 for segmented wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFRS1 3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>TBD</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
78 / 1981	12 / 305	273	288	307	339	368	425
78 / 1981	18 / 457	336	354	379	418	453	524
78 / 1981	24 / 610	378	397	425	469	509	588
78 / 1981	30 / 762	479	504	539	595	645	746
78 / 1981	36 / 914	521	548	586	646	701	810
78 / 1981	40 / 1016	546	575	616	679	737	852
78 / 1981	42 / 1067	561	590	631	697	756	874
78 / 1981	48 / 1219	601	633	678	747	810	938

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
80 / 2032	12 / 305	278	293	314	346	375	434
80 / 2032	18 / 457	345	362	388	427	464	536
80 / 2032	24 / 610	386	407	436	480	521	602
80 / 2032	30 / 762	491	516	553	610	661	765
80 / 2032	36 / 914	530	558	597	658	714	826
80 / 2032	40 / 1016	561	590	631	697	756	874
80 / 2032	42 / 1067	574	604	647	713	774	894
80 / 2032	48 / 1219	616	648	693	765	829	958

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level II) provides a fabric finish at S2 of segmented wall or door.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

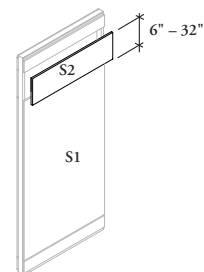
1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## F F R S 2 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented (Level II)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 6 – 12	12 12	COM
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
32 31 – 32	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFRS2 10</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>AF33</b>
-----------------	-----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

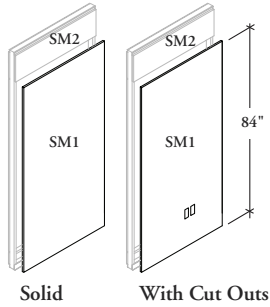
		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
12 / 305	12 / 305	96	101	109	120	129	150
12 / 305	18 / 457	108	113	121	134	145	167
12 / 305	24 / 610	114	120	128	142	153	178
12 / 305	30 / 762	134	141	151	166	180	208
12 / 305	36 / 914	143	150	160	177	193	223
12 / 305	40 / 1016	147	154	165	182	198	229
12 / 305	42 / 1067	147	154	165	182	198	229
12 / 305	48 / 1219	152	160	172	189	205	237
18 / 457	12 / 305	107	112	120	131	143	166
18 / 457	18 / 457	122	128	138	151	165	190
18 / 457	24 / 610	130	138	147	162	176	204
18 / 457	30 / 762	159	168	179	198	214	248
18 / 457	36 / 914	168	176	188	208	226	261
18 / 457	40 / 1016	173	182	195	215	233	269
18 / 457	42 / 1067	176	185	199	218	237	274
18 / 457	48 / 1219	185	195	208	230	249	288
24 / 610	12 / 305	116	122	130	144	156	181
24 / 610	18 / 457	136	143	153	169	183	211
24 / 610	24 / 610	147	154	165	182	198	229
24 / 610	30 / 762	183	193	206	227	246	285
24 / 610	36 / 914	194	204	218	240	261	302
24 / 610	40 / 1016	201	211	226	249	270	313
24 / 610	42 / 1067	205	215	231	254	275	319
24 / 610	48 / 1219	215	227	242	267	290	335

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
30 / 762	12 / 305	127	134	143	157	171	198
30 / 762	18 / 457	150	158	170	187	203	234
30 / 762	24 / 610	164	172	184	203	219	255
30 / 762	30 / 762	208	219	235	259	280	325
30 / 762	36 / 914	227	238	255	280	304	352
30 / 762	40 / 1016	234	246	264	291	316	364
30 / 762	42 / 1067	234	246	264	291	316	364
30 / 762	48 / 1219	246	260	278	306	332	384
32 / 812	12 / 305	127	134	143	157	171	198
32 / 812	18 / 457	150	158	170	187	203	234
32 / 812	24 / 610	165	173	185	204	221	256
32 / 812	30 / 762	209	220	236	260	283	326
32 / 812	36 / 914	227	238	255	280	304	352
32 / 812	40 / 1016	236	248	266	293	318	367
32 / 812	42 / 1067	236	248	266	293	318	367
32 / 812	48 / 1219	247	261	279	307	334	386

## FFRSM 1

### Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I)



The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level I) provides a fabric finish at S1 and base fascia for segmented wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
1 Solid	84	12 12	COM
2 Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
3 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		24 19 – 24	
4 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		30 25 – 30	
5 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		36 31 – 36	
6 Base Height 1 Horizontal Cut Out (for all Fascia widths)		40 37 – 40	
7 Base Height 2 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		42 41 – 42	
8 Base Height 3 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		48 43 – 48	
S 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)			
D 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)			
T 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)			
Q 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFRSM1 3	84	40	TBD
----------	----	----	-----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)	COM	Architectural Fabric				
			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
84 / 2133	12 / 305	284	298	319	352	382	441
84 / 2133	18 / 457	351	369	395	436	473	546
84 / 2133	24 / 610	394	415	444	490	531	614
84 / 2133	30 / 762	502	529	566	624	677	782
84 / 2133	36 / 914	546	575	616	679	737	852
84 / 2133	40 / 1016	576	607	649	715	776	897
84 / 2133	42 / 1067	590	621	664	733	795	919
84 / 2133	48 / 1219	634	668	714	788	855	988

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified,

add 27

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified,

add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified,

add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified,

add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified,

add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified,

add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified,

add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II) provides a fabric finish at S2 and base fascia for segmented wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

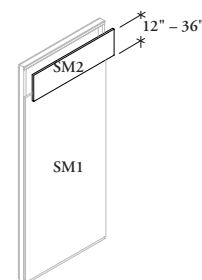
1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## FFRSM2 Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Segmented Monolithic (Level II)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 12	12 12	COM
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Architectural Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
36 31 – 36	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFRSM2 14	44	AF33
-----------	----	------

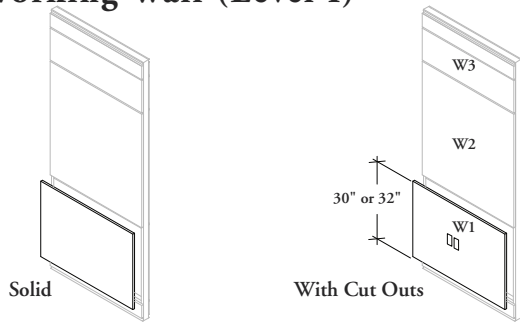
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
12 / 305	12 / 305	96	101	109	120	129	150
12 / 305	18 / 457	108	113	121	134	145	167
12 / 305	24 / 610	114	120	128	142	153	176
12 / 305	30 / 762	134	141	151	166	180	207
12 / 305	36 / 914	143	150	160	177	193	221
12 / 305	40 / 1016	147	154	165	182	198	227
12 / 305	42 / 1067	147	154	165	182	198	227
12 / 305	48 / 1219	152	160	172	189	205	236
18 / 457	12 / 305	107	112	120	131	143	165
18 / 457	18 / 457	122	128	138	151	165	188
18 / 457	24 / 610	130	138	147	162	176	202
18 / 457	30 / 762	159	168	179	198	214	246
18 / 457	36 / 914	168	176	188	208	226	259
18 / 457	40 / 1016	173	182	195	215	233	268
18 / 457	42 / 1067	176	185	199	218	237	272
18 / 457	48 / 1219	185	195	208	230	249	286
24 / 610	12 / 305	116	122	130	144	156	180
24 / 610	18 / 457	136	143	153	169	183	211
24 / 610	24 / 610	147	154	165	182	198	228
24 / 610	30 / 762	183	193	206	227	246	284
24 / 610	36 / 914	194	204	218	240	261	300
24 / 610	40 / 1016	201	211	226	249	270	312
24 / 610	42 / 1067	205	215	231	254	275	317
24 / 610	48 / 1219	215	227	242	267	290	333

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		Architectural Fabric					
H (CODE)	W (CODE)	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
30 / 762	12 / 305	127	134	143	157	171	196
30 / 762	18 / 457	150	158	170	187	203	233
30 / 762	24 / 610	164	172	184	203	219	254
30 / 762	30 / 762	208	219	235	259	280	323
30 / 762	36 / 914	227	238	255	280	304	350
30 / 762	40 / 1016	234	246	264	291	316	362
30 / 762	42 / 1067	234	246	264	291	316	362
30 / 762	48 / 1219	246	260	278	306	332	383
36 / 914	12 / 305	137	144	154	170	184	212
36 / 914	18 / 457	167	175	187	206	224	258
36 / 914	24 / 610	182	191	205	226	245	280
36 / 914	30 / 762	236	248	266	293	318	364
36 / 914	36 / 914	250	264	283	312	337	388
36 / 914	40 / 1016	266	279	299	330	358	412
36 / 914	42 / 1067	266	279	299	330	358	412
36 / 914	48 / 1219	282	296	317	349	379	436

## FFRW 1

Fabric Wrapped Fascia –  
Working Wall (Level I)

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level I) provides a fabric finish at the W1 location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Base/Ceiling Fascia Height	Finish
<b>1</b> Solid	30, 32	<b>12</b> 12	4, 6	Architectural Fabric
<b>2</b> Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>18</b> 13 – 18		Panel Fabric
<b>3</b> 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>24</b> 19 – 24		
<b>4</b> 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		<b>30</b> 25 – 30		
<b>5</b> 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>36</b> 31 – 36		
<b>S</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)		<b>40</b> 37 – 40		
<b>D</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)		<b>42</b> 41 – 42		
<b>T</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>48</b> 43 – 48		
<b>Q</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)				

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFRW1 2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>TBD</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219

## PRICING

## SOLID (1)

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
148	155	171	181	197	211	228	243			155	167	183	199	230
176	184	203	215	233	250	271	290			184	197	217	236	272
191	202	223	235	255	274	296	317			202	216	238	259	299
240	253	278	295	320	344	372	396			253	270	298	323	374
262	275	303	321	348	374	404	432			275	295	325	352	408
272	286	315	333	361	388	420	448			286	305	337	365	422
273	287	317	335	363	390	422	450			287	306	338	367	424
290	304	335	355	385	414	447	478			304	326	359	389	450

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

# FFRW 1

## Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level I) (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
32 / 812	12 / 305
32 / 812	18 / 457
32 / 812	24 / 610
32 / 812	30 / 762
32 / 812	36 / 914
32 / 812	40 / 1016
32 / 812	42 / 1067
32 / 812	48 / 1219

### PRICING

#### SOLID (1)

##### Fabric Grade

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
158	167	183	195	211	227	245	262
190	201	220	235	255	273	295	316
212	224	246	262	284	304	329	351
266	279	307	327	354	380	411	439
292	307	338	359	389	418	452	482
306	323	355	378	409	439	475	507
308	325	357	380	411	442	478	510
329	347	382	406	439	472	509	544

##### Architectural Fabric

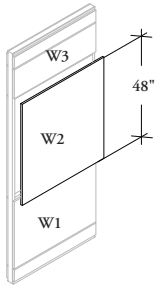
Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
167	178	197	213	246
201	215	237	257	297
224	239	264	286	331
279	299	330	358	414
307	329	362	393	455
323	346	381	413	478
325	348	384	416	481
347	371	409	444	513

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide
If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified,	add 54
If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified,	add 27
If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide
If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide
If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide
If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified,	add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

## FFRW 2

Fabric Wrapped Fascia –  
Working Wall (Level II)

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level II) provides a fabric finish at the W2 location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
48	12 12	Architectural Fabric
	18 13 – 18	Panel Fabric
	24 19 – 24	
	30 25 – 30	
	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFRW2 48	48	K402
----------	----	------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
48 / 1219	12 / 305
48 / 1219	18 / 457
48 / 1219	24 / 610
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

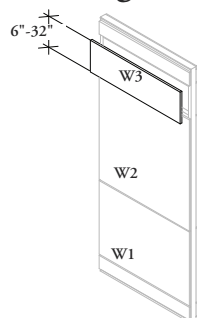
## PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
181	190	210	223	241	259	279	299			190	210	225	244	282
225	236	260	275	298	320	346	369			236	260	278	302	349
249	262	289	306	331	356	385	412			262	289	309	335	387
324	341	376	397	431	464	501	534			341	376	402	436	504
350	367	405	428	465	500	540	576			367	405	434	470	543
366	385	424	449	486	524	566	604			385	424	454	493	570
375	394	434	460	498	536	580	618			394	434	466	505	584
401	420	464	491	532	572	618	660			420	464	496	538	622





## FFRW3

Fabric Wrapped Fascia –  
Working Wall (Level III)

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level III) provides a fabric finish at the W3 location of a working wall elevation.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 06–12	12 12	Architectural Fabric
18 13–18	18 13–18	Panel Fabric
24 19–24	24 19–24	
30 25–30	30 25–30	
32 31–32	36 31–36	
	40 37–40	
	42 41–42	
	48 43–48	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFRW3 12	48	AF30
----------	----	------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 305	12 / 305
12 / 305	18 / 457
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	40 / 1016
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219

## PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
96	101	112	118	128	138	149	159			101	109	120	129	150
108	113	124	131	143	154	167	177			113	121	134	145	167
114	120	131	140	151	162	176	187			120	128	142	153	178
135	141	155	165	178	191	207	221			141	151	166	180	208
143	150	166	176	190	205	221	236			150	160	177	193	223
147	154	170	180	195	209	227	241			154	165	182	198	229
147	154	170	180	195	209	227	241			154	165	182	198	229
153	160	177	187	203	218	236	253			160	172	189	205	237
107	112	123	130	142	152	165	176			112	120	131	143	166
122	128	142	150	162	175	188	202			128	138	151	165	190
130	138	151	160	174	186	202	215			138	147	162	176	204
159	168	184	196	212	228	246	263			168	179	198	214	248
168	176	195	206	224	240	259	276			176	188	208	226	261
174	182	201	212	230	247	268	286			182	195	215	233	269
176	185	204	216	234	252	272	291			185	199	218	237	274
184	195	214	227	245	264	286	304			195	208	230	249	288

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

## F F R W 3

# Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall (Level III) (Continued)

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

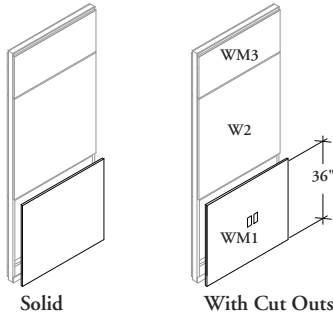
H (CODE)	W (CODE)
24 / 610	12 / 305
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
32 / 812	12 / 305
32 / 812	18 / 457
32 / 812	24 / 610
32 / 812	30 / 762
32 / 812	36 / 914
32 / 812	40 / 1016
32 / 812	42 / 1067
32 / 812	48 / 1219

## PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
117	122	135	143	155	167	180	193			122	130	144	156	181
137	143	158	168	181	195	211	225			143	153	169	183	211
147	154	171	180	196	210	228	242			154	165	182	198	229
183	193	212	226	244	262	284	302			193	206	227	246	285
195	204	225	238	258	277	300	321			204	218	240	261	302
202	211	233	247	268	288	312	332			211	226	249	270	313
205	215	237	252	272	293	317	338			215	231	254	275	319
215	227	249	265	287	308	333	356			227	242	267	290	335
126	134	147	155	169	181	196	209			134	143	157	171	198
151	158	175	185	201	215	233	249			158	170	187	203	234
164	172	189	201	217	234	254	270			172	184	203	219	255
209	219	242	256	277	298	323	345			219	235	259	280	325
227	238	262	277	301	324	350	374			238	255	280	304	352
235	246	271	288	312	335	362	387			246	264	291	316	364
235	246	271	288	312	335	362	387			246	264	291	316	364
247	260	287	303	329	354	383	409			260	278	306	332	384
138	145	159	170	183	197	213	228			145	155	171	185	214
167	175	193	205	221	238	257	274			175	187	206	224	259
184	194	213	227	245	263	285	304			194	207	229	247	287
234	246	271	288	312	335	362	387			246	264	291	316	364
257	270	297	316	342	367	397	424			270	289	319	346	400
269	284	312	332	359	386	417	445			284	303	334	363	420
270	285	314	333	360	387	418	447			285	304	336	364	421
287	302	332	354	383	411	444	474			302	323	357	387	447

## FFRWM 1

### Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
<b>1</b> Solid	<b>36</b> 31 – 36	<b>12</b> 12	Architectural Fabric
<b>2</b> Worksurface Height (33" AFF) Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>18</b> 13 – 18	Panel Fabric
<b>3</b> 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>24</b> 19 – 24	
<b>4</b> 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out		<b>30</b> 25 – 30	
<b>5</b> 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs (number of cut outs depend on Fascia width specified)		<b>36</b> 31 – 36	
<b>6</b> Base Height 1 Horizontal Cut Out (for all Fascia widths)		<b>40</b> 37 – 40	
<b>7</b> Base Height 2 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)		<b>42</b> 41 – 42	
<b>8</b> Base Height 3 Horizontal Cut Outs (for Fascias 30" to 48" wide)		<b>48</b> 43 – 48	
<b>S</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 13" to 48" wide)			
<b>D</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 17" to 48" wide)			
<b>T</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 21" to 48" wide)			
<b>Q</b> 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Communication Module (for Fascias 25" to 48" wide)			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFRWM1 5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>TBD</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
36 / 914	12 / 305
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1)

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
159	168	185	196	212	228	246	263	168	179	198	214	231	248	265
194	203	224	237	257	276	298	319	203	217	239	260	281	302	323
212	224	246	261	283	304	328	351	224	239	264	286	308	331	353
271	285	314	332	360	387	419	447	285	304	336	364	392	421	449
291	305	336	357	386	415	449	479	305	327	360	391	422	452	483
308	324	357	379	410	441	477	509	324	347	382	415	448	481	514
311	326	359	380	412	443	479	511	326	349	385	417	450	482	515
329	347	382	405	438	471	509	543	347	371	409	444	478	513	547

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Style 2 – Worksurface Height Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 3 – 18" Height 2 Vertical Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 4 – 18" Height 1 Vertical Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 5 – 18" Height Horizontal Cut Outs is specified, add 27 for Fascias 12–20" wide  
add 54 for Fascias 21–29" wide  
add 81 for Fascias 30–48" wide

If Style 6 – Base Height 1 Cut Out is specified, add 27

If Style 7 – Base Height 2 Cut Outs is specified, add 54

If Style 8 – Base Height 3 Cut Outs is specified, add 81

If Style S – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Single Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 13–48" wide

If Style D – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Double Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 17–48" wide

If Style T – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Triple Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 21–48" wide

If Style Q – 18" Height Vertical Cut Out for Quad Power Plus Module is specified, add 27 for Fascias 25–48" wide

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level I) provides a fabric finish at the W1 and base fascia location of a working wall elevation.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

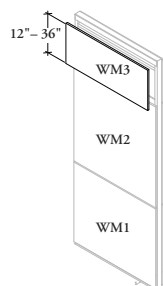
1 Fascia with or without cut outs (as specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.



**FFRWM3****Fabric Wrapped Fascia –  
Working Wall Monolithic (Level III)**

The Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III) provides a fabric finish at the W3 and ceiling fascia location of a working wall elevation.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Fascia and connection hardware.

**NOTES**

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height (in 1" increments)	Width (in 1" increments)	Finish
12 12	12 12	Architectural Fabric
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	Panel Fabric
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30	
36 31 – 36	36 31 – 36	
	40 37 – 40	
	42 41 – 42	
	48 43 – 48	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>FFRWM3 24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>N124</b>
------------------	-----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 305	12 / 305
12 / 305	18 / 457
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	40 / 1016
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
18 / 457	12 / 305
18 / 457	18 / 457
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219

**PRICING**

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
96	101	112	118	128	138	149	159			101	109	120	129	150
108	113	124	131	143	154	167	177			113	121	134	145	167
114	120	131	140	151	162	176	187			120	128	142	153	178
135	141	155	165	178	191	207	221			141	151	166	180	208
143	150	166	176	190	205	221	236			150	160	177	193	223
147	154	170	180	195	209	227	241			154	165	182	198	229
147	154	170	180	195	209	227	241			154	165	182	198	229
153	160	177	187	203	218	236	253			160	172	189	205	237
107	112	123	130	142	152	165	176			112	120	131	143	166
122	128	142	150	162	175	188	202			128	138	151	165	190
130	138	151	160	174	186	202	215			138	147	162	176	204
159	168	184	196	212	228	246	263			168	179	198	214	248
168	176	195	206	224	240	259	276			176	188	208	226	261
174	182	201	212	230	247	268	286			182	195	215	233	269
176	185	204	216	234	252	272	291			185	199	218	237	274
184	195	214	227	245	264	286	304			195	208	230	249	288

Additional pricing is continued on the following page.

## FFRWM 3

# Fabric Wrapped Fascia – Working Wall Monolithic (Level III) (Continued)

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

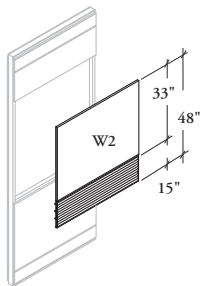
H (CODE)	W (CODE)
24 / 610	12 / 305
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
30 / 762	12 / 305
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
36 / 914	12 / 305
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219

## PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
117	122	135	143	155	167	180	193			122	130	144	156	181
137	143	158	168	181	195	211	225			143	153	169	183	211
147	154	171	180	196	210	228	242			154	165	182	198	229
183	193	212	226	244	262	284	302			193	206	227	246	285
195	204	225	238	258	277	300	321			204	218	240	261	302
202	211	233	247	268	288	312	332			211	226	249	270	313
205	215	237	252	272	293	317	338			215	231	254	275	319
215	227	249	265	287	308	333	356			227	242	267	290	335
126	134	147	155	169	181	196	209			134	143	157	171	198
151	158	175	185	201	215	233	249			158	170	187	203	234
164	172	189	201	217	234	254	270			172	184	203	219	255
209	219	242	256	277	298	323	345			219	235	259	280	325
227	238	262	277	301	324	350	374			238	255	280	304	352
235	246	271	288	312	335	362	387			246	264	291	316	364
235	246	271	288	312	335	362	387			246	264	291	316	364
247	260	287	303	329	354	383	409			260	278	306	332	384
138	144	159	169	183	197	212	227			144	154	170	184	213
167	175	193	204	221	238	258	275			175	187	206	224	259
182	191	210	223	241	260	280	300			191	205	226	245	284
236	248	273	290	314	337	364	389			248	266	293	318	367
252	264	291	308	334	359	388	415			264	283	312	337	390
266	279	308	327	354	381	412	439			279	299	330	358	414
267	280	308	327	354	381	412	440			280	300	331	359	415
282	296	326	346	375	403	436	465			296	317	349	379	438

## FFMA

## Smart Fascia – Accessory



Smart Fascia – Accessory is for use at W2 working wall elevations and accommodates Altos 6" and 3" shelving and Teknion's Personal Organizers.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia – accessory rail with connection hardware.

## NOTES

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 30, 36) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Solid Finish	Accessory Rail Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
48	<b>30</b> 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	Fascia Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica	<b>2</b> Type 2

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFMA 48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

## PRICING

## SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
236	247	660
272	286	766
295	309	842
307	324	877
344	361	995

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

If Mica finish is specified, add 11



The Smart Fascia – Whiteboard provides a dry-erase surface for use at Level W2 working wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

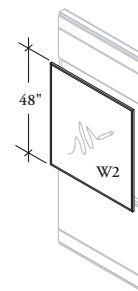
1 Fascia – Whiteboard with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 30, 36) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FFMW Smart Fascia – Whiteboard



83

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Frame Finish
48	<b>30</b> 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized <b>BC</b> Latte <b>BP</b> Espresso

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFMW 48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>BC</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

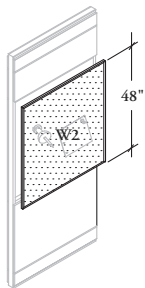
H	W (CODE)
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

515
554
587
610
626

## FFMT

### Smart Fascia – Tackable



The Smart Fascia – Tackable provides a fabric-wrapped tackable surface for use at level W2 working wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Fascia – Tackable with connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 30, 36) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Frame Finish	Fascia Finish
48	<b>30</b> 30 <b>36</b> 31 – 36 <b>40</b> 37 – 40 <b>42</b> 41 – 42 <b>48</b> 43 – 48	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized <b>BC</b> Latte <b>BP</b> Espresso	Architectural Fabric Panel Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FFMT 48</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>A002</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-------------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W (CODE)
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

Fabric Grade										Architectural Fabric				
A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 6
348	365	403	426	518	497	537	573			365	391	420	449	537
391	411	452	479	582	559	604	646			411	440	473	505	604
426	448	493	522	633	609	657	703			448	479	515	552	657
443	465	512	542	658	632	683	732			465	497	534	571	683
490	514	565	599	727	699	755	807			514	551	592	632	755

The Framed Backpainted Glass Whiteboard, Single Span provides a dry erase surface for use at Level W2 working wall elevations.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

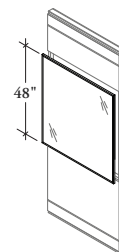
1 Fascia – framed whiteboard with magnetic backer (when specified) and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 24, 48) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

## F D M W F Framed Backpainted Glass Whiteboard



85

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (in 1" increments)	Glass Finish	Magnetic Backer	Frame Finish
48	24 – 48	<b>V</b> Backpainted White Glass	<b>M</b> Magnetic Backer <b>N</b> No Magnetic Backer	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized <b>BC</b> Latte <b>BP</b> Espresso

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

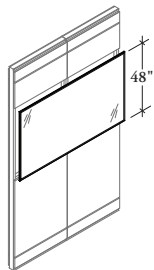
<b>FDMWF 48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
48 / 1219	24 / 610
48 / 1219	25 / 635
48 / 1219	26 / 660
48 / 1219	27 / 686
48 / 1219	28 / 711
48 / 1219	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762
48 / 1219	31 / 787
48 / 1219	32 / 813
48 / 1219	33 / 838
48 / 1219	34 / 864
48 / 1219	35 / 889
48 / 1219	36 / 914
48 / 1219	37 / 940
48 / 1219	38 / 965
48 / 1219	39 / 991
48 / 1219	40 / 1016
48 / 1219	41 / 1041
48 / 1219	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	43 / 1092
48 / 1219	44 / 1118
48 / 1219	45 / 1143
48 / 1219	46 / 1168
48 / 1219	47 / 1194
48 / 1219	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

Magnetic Backer	No Magnetic Backer
1233	1091
1274	1127
1314	1163
1363	1207
1404	1244
1446	1280
1486	1317
1528	1354
1569	1390
1610	1426
1652	1463
1693	1500
1734	1536
1790	1587
1831	1624
1871	1660
1913	1696
1954	1733
1995	1770
2037	1806
2077	1842
2119	1880
2160	1916
2201	1952
2243	1989

**F D M W F D****Framed Backpainted Glass –  
Whiteboard Double Span**

86

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 Double Span Fascia – framed whiteboard magnetic backer (when specified), and connection hardware.

**NOTES**

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 30, 36) are listed for pricing purposes only. Width of the vertical spans must be of equal width.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width (in 2" increments)	Glass Finish	Magnetic Backer	Frame Finish
48	48 – 96	<b>V</b> Backpainted White Glass	<b>M</b> Magnetic Backer <b>N</b> No Magnetic Backer	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized <b>BC</b> Latte <b>BP</b> Espresso

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>FDMWFD 48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>AC</b>
------------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H	W
48 / 1219	48 / 1219
48 / 1219	50 / 1270
48 / 1219	52 / 1321
48 / 1219	54 / 1372
48 / 1219	56 / 1422
48 / 1219	58 / 1473
48 / 1219	60 / 1524
48 / 1219	62 / 1575
48 / 1219	64 / 1626
48 / 1219	66 / 1676
48 / 1219	68 / 1727
48 / 1219	70 / 1778
48 / 1219	72 / 1829
48 / 1219	74 / 1880
48 / 1219	76 / 1930
48 / 1219	78 / 1981
48 / 1219	80 / 2032
48 / 1219	82 / 2083
48 / 1219	84 / 2134
48 / 1219	86 / 2184
48 / 1219	88 / 2235
48 / 1219	90 / 2286
48 / 1219	92 / 2388
48 / 1219	94 / 2438
48 / 1219	96 / 2489

**PRICING**

Magnetic Backer	No Magnetic Backer
2283	2030
2388	2103
2467	2177
2548	2249
2671	2365
2751	2438
2832	2511
2926	2584
3006	2657
3086	2730
3167	2804
3247	2876
3328	2950
3421	3023
3501	3096
3582	3169
3662	3243
3743	3315
3822	3389
3956	3498
4037	3571
4117	3644
4197	3717
4278	3790
4357	3864

The Filler Panel is used when an Altos surface needs to be cut away to fit around the building structure.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 solid wall Fascias, gasket, adjustable horizontal rail, Base Channel – Modular (FKB), connection hardware (L-Bracket).

#### NOTES

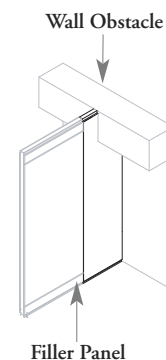
Exact height and width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 36, 40) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

## F P F Filler Panel



87

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)		Width	Panel Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
<b>102</b>	96–102, Ceiling Height – Full-Height	24, 30	Fascia Laminate Flintwood	<b>1</b> Type 1
<b>108</b>	103–108, Ceiling Height – Full-Height			<b>2</b> Type 2
<b>114</b>	109–114, Ceiling Height – Full-Height			
<b>120</b>	115–120, Ceiling Height – Full-Height			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FPF 103</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>MD</b>	<b>2</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	24 / 610
102 / 2591	30 / 762
108 / 2743	24 / 610
108 / 2743	30 / 762
114 / 2896	24 / 610
114 / 2896	30 / 762
120 / 3048	24 / 610
120 / 3048	30 / 762

#### PRICING

##### SOLID (1) – TYPE 2 (2)

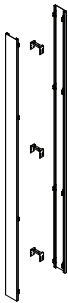
Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
745	767	2413
849	874	2960
753	776	2436
857	883	2990
785	808	2540
893	920	3115
792	817	2565
903	929	3147

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

FFFK  
Aluminum Fascia Kit

WHAT'S INCLUDED  
2 aluminum fascias and special horizontals.

NOTES  
Only available 6" wide.



88

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)		Finish	
102	96 – 102	AC	Clear Anodized
108	103 – 108		
114	109 – 114		
120	115 – 120		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FFFK 114	AC
----------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

PRICING

331
331
331
331

The Two-Way 90° Corner Cover provides a full-height trim for two walls connected at 90°.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner cover with fascia connectors, 1 foam backer rod.

#### NOTES

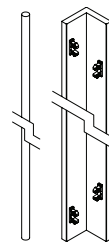
FKCH90 Two-Way 90° Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework for a Two-Way 90° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purpose only.

Corner covers are full-height from floor to ceiling.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKCN90 Two-Way 90° Corner Cover



89

The Two-Way 135° Corner Cover provides a full-height trim for two walls connected at 135°.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 inner corner cover with fascia connectors and 1 outer corner cover with fascia connectors.

#### NOTES

FKCH132 Two-Way 135° Corner Connection Hardware kit provides the framework for a Two-Way 135° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

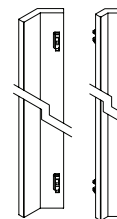
Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purpose only.

Corner covers are full-height from floor to ceiling.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Not available in AC Clear Anodized.

## FKCN132 Two-Way 135° Corner Cover



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	AC Clear Anodized Fascia Laminate Flintwood
<b>108</b> 103 – 108	
<b>114</b> 109 – 114	
<b>120</b> 115 – 120	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKCN132 105</b>	<b>MU</b>
--------------------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	FKCN90 TWO-WAY 90° CORNER COVER			
	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Clear Anodized
102 / 2591	188	203	541	205
108 / 2743	188	203	578	205
114 / 2896	205	221	613	205
120 / 3048	205	221	649	205

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

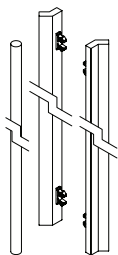
H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

#### FKCN132 TWO-WAY 135° CORNER COVER

Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
209	227	1301
209	227	1301
221	242	1403
221	242	1403

## FKCN133

### Three-Way 135° Corner Cover



90

The Three-Way 135° Corner Cover provides a full-height trim for three walls connected at 135°.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 inner corner cover with fascia connectors, 1 outer corner cover with fascia connectors and 1 foam backer rod.

#### NOTES

FKCH133 Three-Way 135° Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework for a Three-Way 135° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

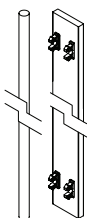
Corner covers are full-height from floor to ceiling.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Not available in AC Clear Anodized.

## FKCN180

### Three-Way 180° Corner Cover



The Three-Way 180° Corner Cover provides a full-height trim for connections of three walls.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Corner cover with fascia connectors, 2 foam backer rods

#### NOTES

FKCH180 Three-Way Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework for a Three-Way 180° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

Corner covers are full-height from floor to ceiling.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Finish
102 96 – 102	AC Clear Anodized Fascia Laminate Flintwood
108 103 – 108	
114 109 – 114	
120 115 – 120	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKCN180 105	MU
-------------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

#### FKCN133 THREE-WAY 135° CORNER COVER

Fascia Laminate		
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
129	143	1269
129	143	1269
138	152	1369
138	152	1369

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

#### FKCN180 THREE-WAY 180° CORNER COVER

Fascia Laminate			
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Clear Anodized
155	169	219	186
160	174	226	186
167	180	234	186
172	186	240	186





door packages

# door packages

PRODUCT MAP .....94

DOOR OVERVIEW .....96

HINGED DOOR BASICS .....97

PIVOT DOOR BASICS .....98

POCKET DOOR BASICS .....99

SINGLE BARN DOOR BASICS .....100

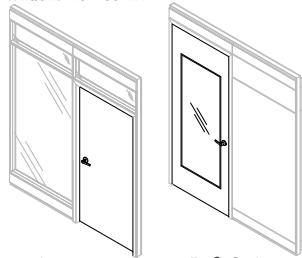
DOUBLE BARN DOOR BASICS .....101

PRODUCT LISTING .....102

## product map

### F D H Hinged Door

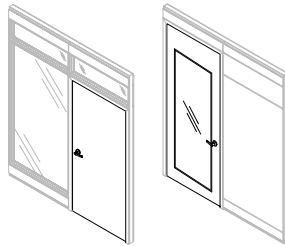
Page 102  
Height: 84", 102" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



Right Swing Segmented Left Swing Full-Height

### F D P Pivot Door

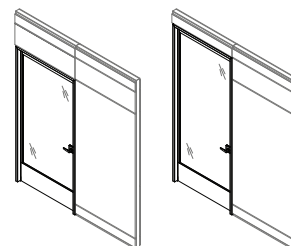
Page 103  
Height: 84", 96" - 114" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



Right Swing Segmented Left Swing Full-Height w/ Glass Insert

### F D P Z Framed Glass Pivot Door

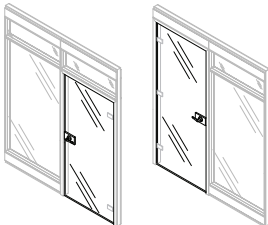
Page 104  
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



Segmented Full-Height

### F D J Hinged Glass Door

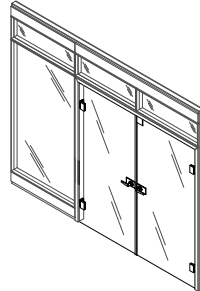
Page 106  
Height: 84", 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



Right Swing Segmented Left Swing Full-Height w/ Glass Insert

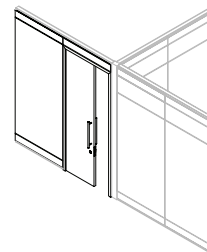
### F D E Hinged Glass Double Door

Page 107  
Height: 84" / Width: 72" & 80"



### F D K F Pocket Door – Full-Height

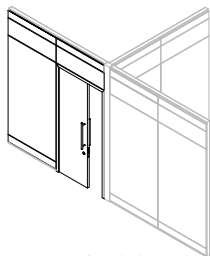
Page 108  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 108" in 1" increments  
Width: 96"



Left Slide

### F D K S Pocket Door – Segmented-Height

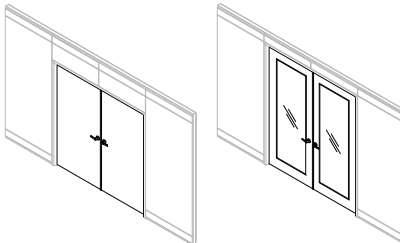
Page 109  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments  
Width: 96"



Right Slide

### F D D Hinged Double Door

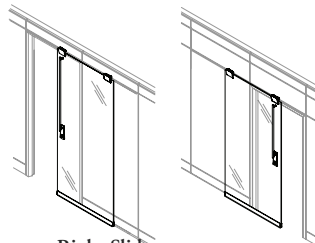
Page 110  
Height: 84", 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72", 80" & 84"



Solid Segmented Glass Insert Full-Height

### F D C Glass Barn Door

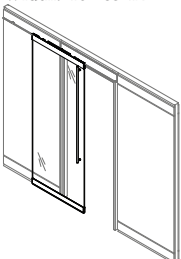
Page 111  
Height: 84", 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40", 42" & 48"



Right Slide Full-Height Left Slide Segmented

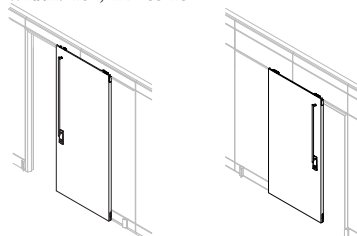
### F D C Z Glass Barn Door Low Profile

Page 112  
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



### F D S Solid Barn Door

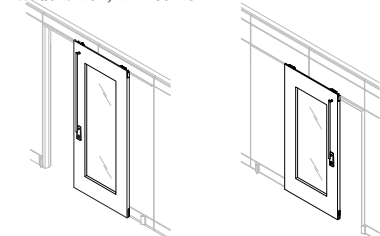
Page 113  
Height: 84", 96" - 108" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40", 42" & 48"



Right Slide Full-Height Left Slide Segmented

### F D I Barn Door with Glass Insert

Page 114  
Height: 84", 96" - 108" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40", 42" & 48"

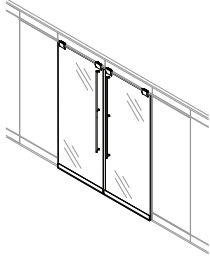


Right Slide Full-Height Left Slide Segmented

**F D L Double Glass Barn Door**

Page 115

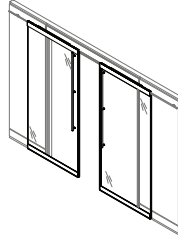
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72" & 80"



**F D L Z Double Glass Barn Door  
Low Profile**

Page 116

Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72"



## door overview

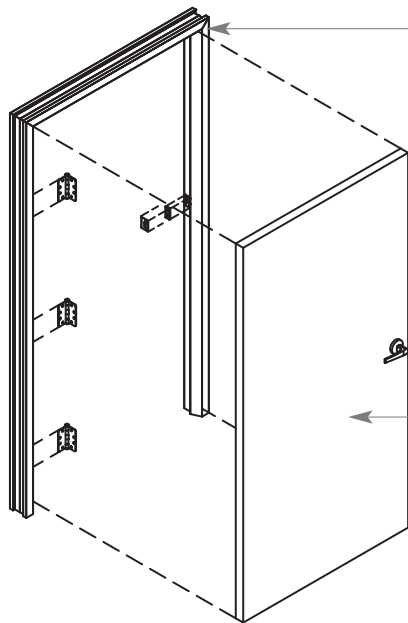
For typical openings, Altos offers a variety of doors that meet a range of privacy and functional needs – the four basic types are: Hinged, Pivot, Pocket and Barn.



- Solid doors are 1-3/4" thick
- Glass doors are 10mm thick (3/8" nominal thickness)
- Laminated glass must be specified for ceiling heights greater than 114" with 6" ceiling fascia or 112" with 4" ceiling fascia
- Doors and frames specified separately
- Low profile door styles bring the aesthetics of Optos doors into the Altos product line
- Consideration for ADA compliant locking hardware for doors needs to be determined early in the project cycle. Teknion offers a custom special solution that complies with ADA requirements, subject to local approvals. This is applicable to all Barn Doors with the exception of Double Barn Doors where there is no ADA compliant option available

96

### building up door modules



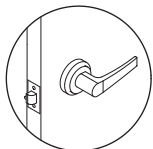
#### Frame or Transom and Frame Kit

The frame can be customized by height, swing direction, door package type and frame finish

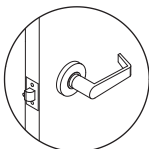
#### Door

- The door can be customized by door type, height, swing/pull direction, lever type, hardware type, drop seal and surface finish
- Doors have an adjustment range of +2-3/4" and -1/4"

#### lever types:

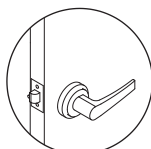


Jupiter

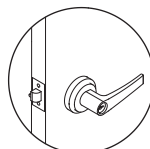


Saturn

#### hardware types:



Without Lock  
(Passage Set)



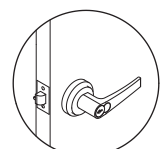
Standard Lock  
and Cylinder



Mortise Lock  
and Standard  
Cylinder



Mortise Lock and  
Interchangeable  
Core Cylinder



Standard Lock and  
Interchangeable  
Core Cylinder

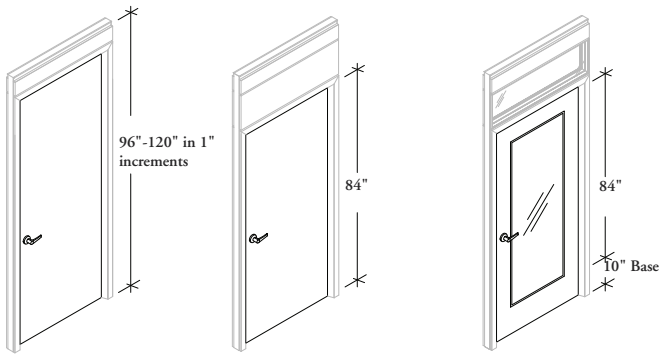
- Doors specified with "Standard Cylinder" are keyed randomly (2 keys provided per door)
- Doors specified with "Interchangeable Core Cylinder" are keyed randomly (2 keys provided per door) yet can be removed by a universal control key (1 key provided per order)
- After installations, customers may choose to relocate or replace interchangeable core cylinders to suit their security needs

Hinged doors create an opening with a 180°.

! A drop seal is an option to minimize sound leakage at the bottom of the solid doors

### Hinged Door (FDH)

Door Size	Clearance	Clearance when Installed at Corner
40" Wide	34.75"	33"
42" Wide	36.75"	35"



**Full-Height**  
Creates a 180° swing

**84" high (with Solid Transom)**

- 84" segmented requires a transom measuring between 6" & 30" for ceiling heights between 96" & 120" in 1" increments

- Transom can be Solid or Glass

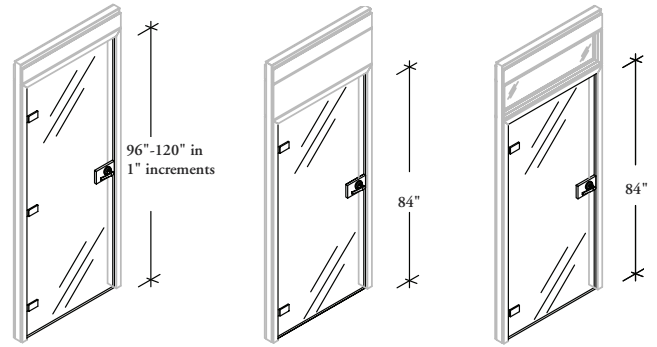
**84" high (with Glass Insert and Glass Transom)**

Available with clear or frost glass insert options for privacy aesthetic variation

### Hinged Glass Door (FDJ)

An optional 10" high stainless steel kickplate may also be specified

Door Size	Clearance	Clearance when Installed at Corner
40" Wide	34.75"	33"
42" Wide	36.75"	35"



**Full-Height**

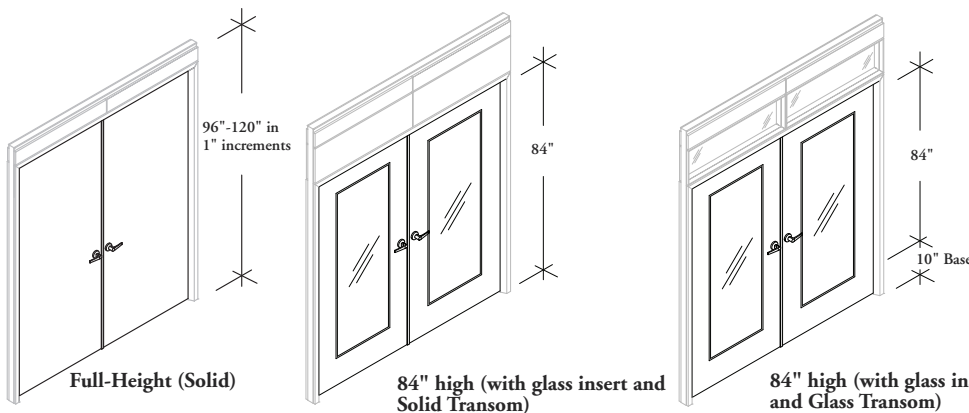
**84" high (with Solid Transom)**

**84" high (with glass insert and Glass Transom)**

- Door will be ceiling height minus ceiling fascia height
- Transom can be Solid or Glass
- Glass is Clear or Frost and has a 3/8" nominal thickness

### Hinged Double Door (FDD)

Door Size	Clearance
72" Wide	67"
80" Wide	75"
84" Wide	79"



**Full-Height (Solid)**

**84" high (with glass insert and Solid Transom)**

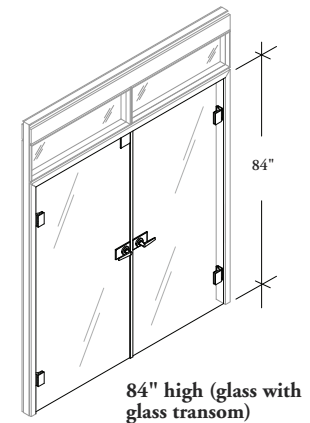
**84" high (with glass insert and Glass Transom)**

- 84" segmented requires a transom measuring between 6" and 32" for ceiling heights between 96" and 120" in 1" increments
- Available with Clear or Frost glass insert options for privacy aesthetic variation – Transom can be Solid or Glass

### Hinged Glass Double Door (FDE)

An optional 10" high stainless steel kickplate may also be specified

Door Size	Clearance
72" Wide	67"
80" Wide	75"



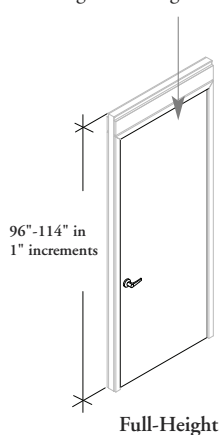
**84" high (glass with glass transom)**

## pivot door basics

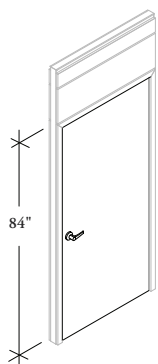
The Solid Pivot Door uses pivot hardware to attain a 90° swing. The Glass Pivot Door is a full height door that pivots open 180° with an optional adjustable door closer/door stay. It has enhanced acoustic performance offered by its continuous Frame Seal.

### Pivot Door (FDP)

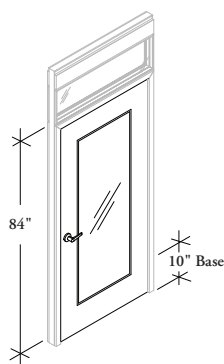
Door will be ceiling height minus Ceiling Fascia height



Full-Height



84" high



84" high

### Pivot Door with Fascia

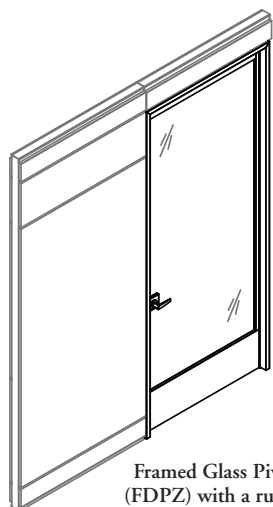
#### 84" high (with Solid Transom)

- 84" segmented requires a transom measuring between 6" and 32" for ceiling heights between 96" and 120" in 1" increments
- Transom can be Solid or Glass

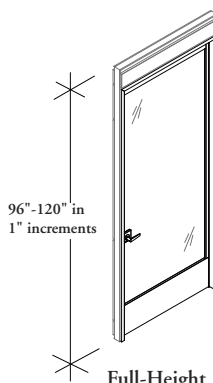
#### 84" high (with glass insert and Glass Transom)

- Available with Clear or Frost glass insert options for privacy and aesthetic variation
- Pivot hardware allows for the door swing direction to be switched

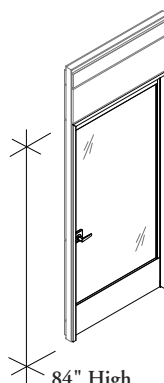
### Framed Glass Pivot Door (FDPZ)



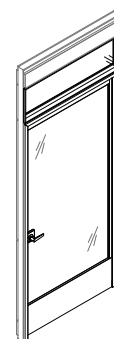
Framed Glass Pivot Door (FDPZ) with a run of Altos



Full-Height



84" High



84" High

Door Size	Clearance	Clearance when Installed at Corner
40" Wide	35"	33"
42" Wide	42"	40"

#### Glass Pivot Door with Fascia

#### 84" high (with Solid Transom)

- Available with Standard height and 10" high kickplate.
- Available with or without standard lock and interchangeable core cylinder or no lock
- Glass is available 6mm, 10mm or 12mm thick, tempered laminate is only available on 10mm thick glass
- Frame finishes include Anodized and Painted finishes

#### 84" high (with Glass Transom)

- Available with Clear or Frost glass insert options for privacy and aesthetic variation

- Available with 4" or 6" Ceiling Fascia or for Segmented Height with transom
- Available in 6mm or 10mm Tempered or Tempered Laminated Glass
- Two lever types available as standard: Jupiter and Saturn
- There is an optional 10" high Kickplate



# door packages

## pocket door basics

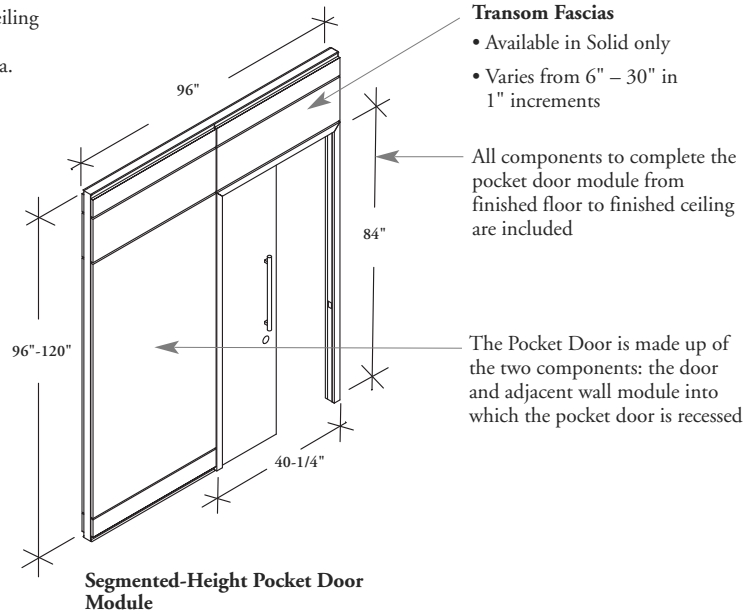
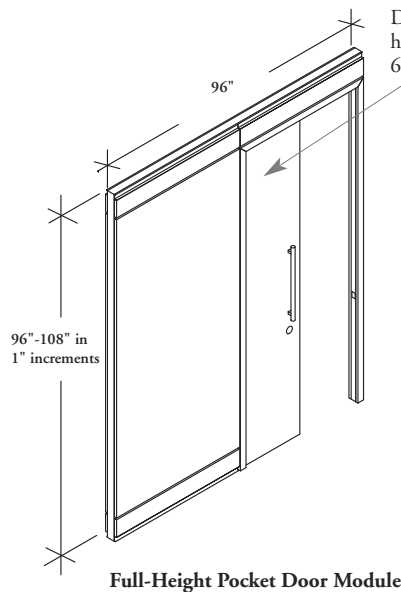
The Pocket Door consists of a sliding door that tucks into the adjacent frame cavity, creating an efficient opening that doesn't require room for a door swing.

❗ Pocket Door is only available for use with 6" base and ceiling fascias.

### Pocket Door (FDKF/FDKS)

Door Size	Clearance
48" Wide (total module is 96")	40-1/4"

99



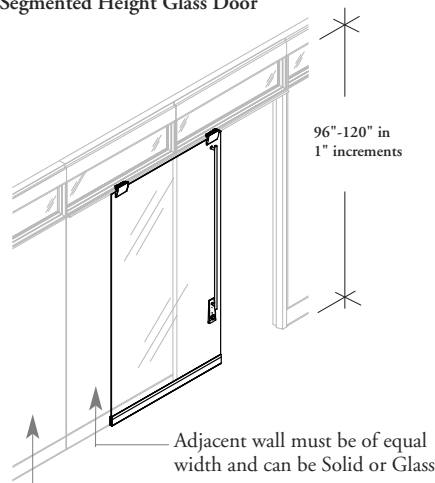
## single barn door basics

The Single Barn Door creates a sliding door by mounting to the outside face of wall modules.

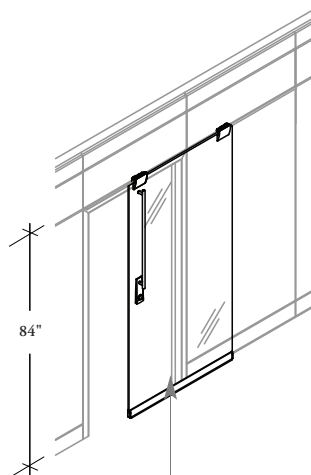
- ❗ Please check local code requirements, as in some jurisdictions, the use of the Barn Door is limited to room occupancies of 10 people maximum
- Adds 1" to wall module depth
- Locks **cannot** be retrofitted on Barn Doors
- Segmented height doors can only be planned adjacent to segmented or working wall elevations
- Monolithic elevations **cannot** be used adjacent to segmented or full-height barn doors
- Solid and Solid with Insert **cannot** be used with 4" base and ceiling fascias
- 48" wide Glass Door is **not** available in ceiling heights greater than 108"
- Consideration for ADA compliant locking hardware for doors needs to be determined early in the project cycle. Teknion offers a custom special solution that complies with ADA requirements, subject to local approvals. This is applicable to all Barn Doors with the exception of Double Barn Doors where there is no ADA compliant option available

### Glass and Solid Barn Door (FDC, FDS)

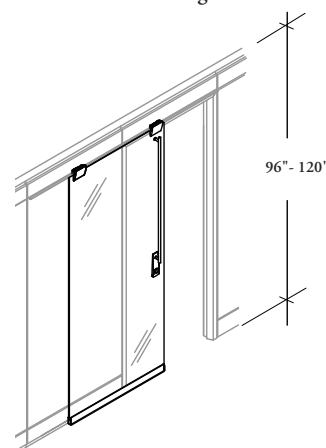
#### Segmented Height Glass Door



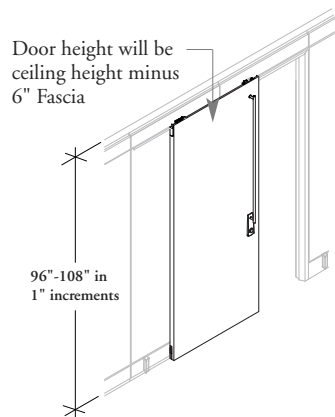
- May be mounted on inside or outside of wall module unless specified with lock, then it must on the outside
- Keyed lock is on the outside and thumb turn on the inside



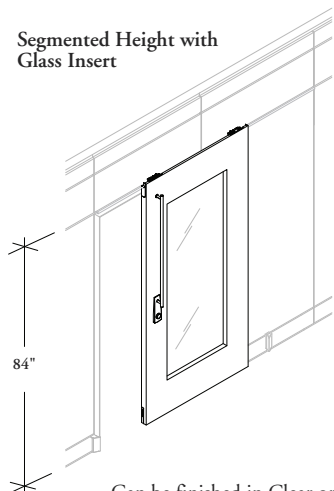
#### Glass Door Full-Height



#### Solid Full-Height



#### Segmented Height with Glass Insert



#### Glass Barn Door Low Profile (FDCZ)



- Available in widths of 40" and 42" only
- 4" ceiling fascia height
- Door slides can be left or right and can be interior or exterior
- Available with or without standard lock and interchangeable core cylinder
- Glass is available in tempered and tempered Laminate is required over 111" high
- Can be specified with or without soft close mechanism. Trolley and Base Cover finish include Anodized and Paint
- Should **not** be used with adjacent Fabric Fascias

Door Size	Clearance
40" Wide	32"
42" Wide	34"
48" Wide	40"

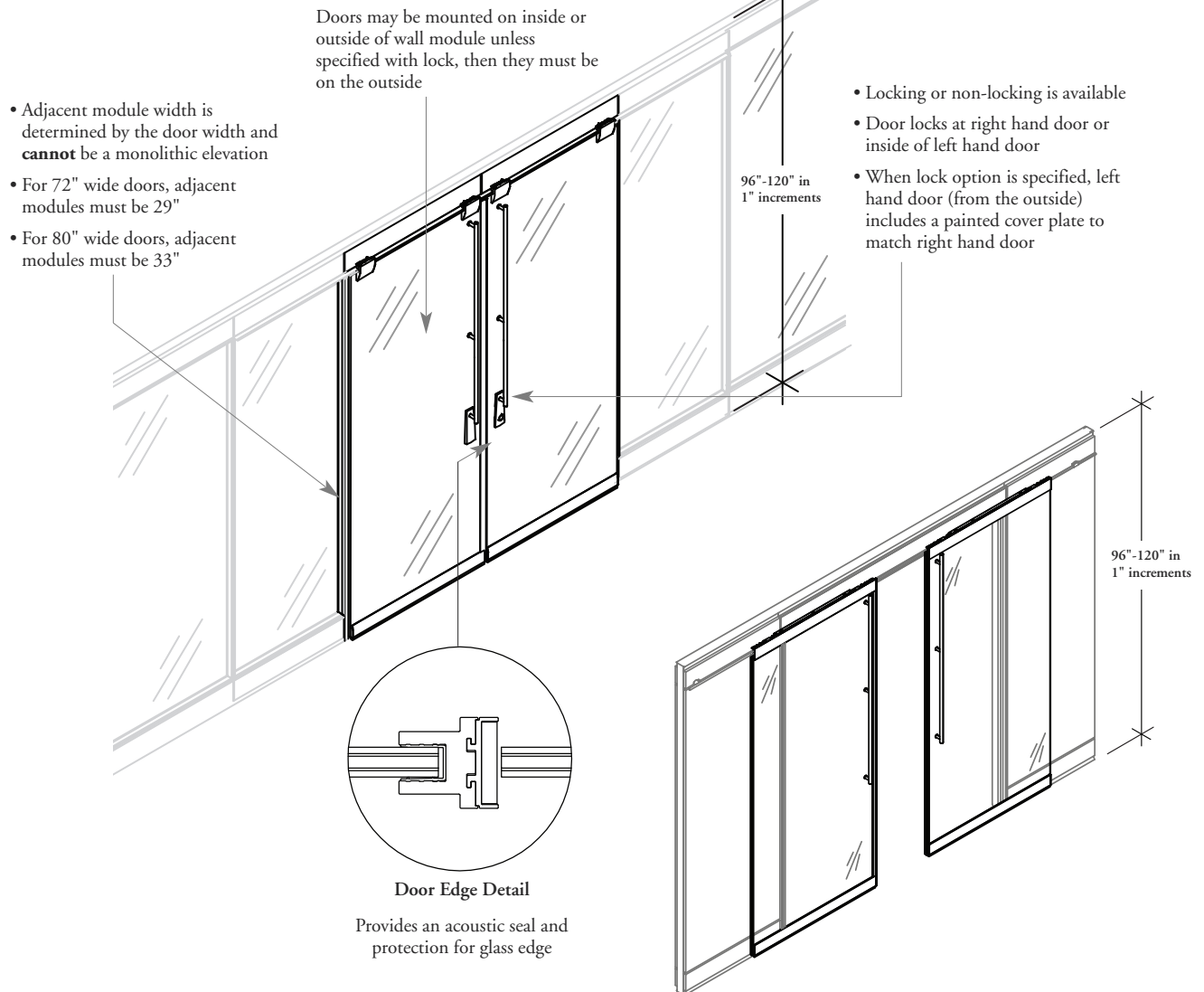
# double barn door basics

The Double Barn Door creates sliding doors by mounting to the inside or the outside face of wall modules.

- Please check the local code requirements, as in some jurisdictions, the use of the Barn Door is limited to room occupancies of 10 people maximum
- Adds 1" to wall module depth
- Locks **cannot** be retrofitted on Barn Doors
- Glass Barn Doors only
- Full-height format only (**not** available in segmented height)
- Only available for use with 6" ceiling fascias
- No ADA compliant locking option is available for Double Barn Doors

Door Size	Clearance
72" (2 x 36")	56"
80" (2 x 40")	64"

## Double Barn Door (FDL)



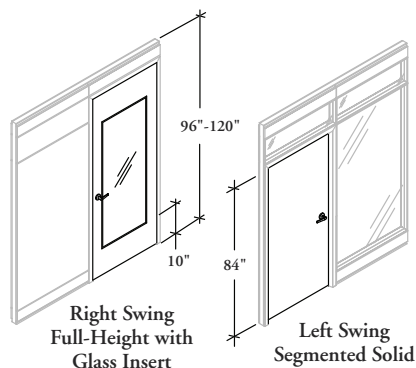
## Double Glass Barn Door Low Profile (FDLZ)

- 72" wide only
- Can only be ordered with 4" ceiling fascia configuration
- Available with or without standard lock an interchangeable core cylinder
- Available in tempered or laminated glass
- Base Cover and Trolley finish include Anodized and Painted finishes
- Should **not** be used with adjacent Fabric Fascias

# door packages

## F D H

### Hinged Door



The Hinged Door is a solid door with a 180° swing and optional glass insert.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door (optional glass insert), Brushed Chrome lever (with or without lock as specified), 1 door base stop and connection hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Door Frame Kit (FKD) and Horizontal Rail Packages (FKHG).

#### NOTES

Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance
FDH_40	34.75" wide	33"
FDH_42	36.75" wide	35"

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 84, 102) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Ceiling Fascia Height **must** be specified for full height doors.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Type	Height	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Lever Type	Hardware Type	Drop Seal	Door Finish	Glass Insert Finish	Glass Insert Frame Finish
1 Solid	84 (84 Segmented-Height)	4, 6	40, 42	L Left Swing	J Jupiter	1 No Lock	1 No Drop Seal	Fascia Laminate	5 Clear	AC Clear
2 Solid with Glass Insert	102 (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	(For Full Height Only)		R Right Swing	S Saturn	2 Standard Lock and Cylinder	2 Door with Drop Seal	Flintwood	6 Frost	BC Anodized
	108 (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder				BP Latte
	114 (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					4 Mortise Lock and Standard Cylinder (not available for Solid with Glass Insert Doors)				
	120 (115 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					5 Mortise Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder (not available for Solid with Glass Insert Doors)				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDH 2	144	4	42	L	J	3	1	AT	A6	BP
-------	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS CODES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

SOLID DOOR			STANDARD CLEAR GLASS INSERT			STANDARD FROST GLASS INSERT		
Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
1602	1811	2684	3214	3424	4610	3721	3931	5117
1605	1813	2776	3353	3564	4754	3877	4087	5277
1696	1945	2855	3458	3707	4875	4035	4285	5452
1701	1948	2959	3598	3847	5038	4192	4441	5632
1728	1948	3091	3633	3881	5242	4227	4475	5836
1733	1951	3198	3773	4021	5410	4402	4650	6039
1761	1951	3326	3808	4055	5610	4418	4666	6220
1765	1954	3437	3947	4195	5782	4612	4859	6446
1793	1954	3562	3983	4229	5977	4610	4856	6604
1797	1957	3676	4122	4369	6153	4822	5068	6853

If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 188

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 490

If Mortise Lock and Standard Cylinder is specified, add 978

If Mortise Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 1222

If Drop Seal is specified, add 279

The Pivot Door is a solid door with a 90° swing and optional glass insert.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door (optional glass insert), Brushed Chrome lever (with or without lock as specified), 1 door base stop and connection hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Door Frame Kit (FKD3) and Horizontal Rail Packages (FKHG).

## NOTES

**Door**                                      **Door Dimensions**                                      **Door Clearance**

FDP\_40                                      36" wide                                      35"

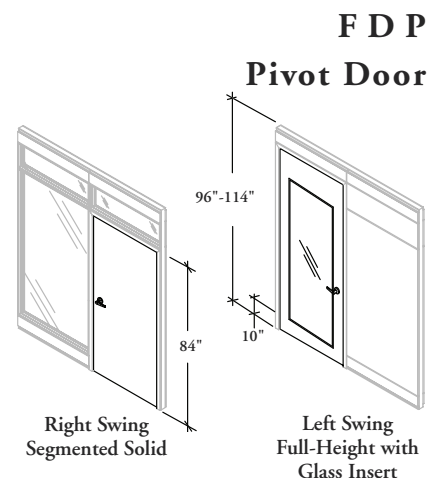
FDP\_42                                      38" wide                                      37"

Door can be adjusted in the field between left and right handed orientation.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 84, 102) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Ceiling Fascia Height **must** be specified for full height doors.



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Type	Height	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Lever Type	Hardware Type	Solid Door Finish	Glass Insert Finish	Glass Insert Frame Finish
1 Solid	84 (84 Segmented-Height)	4, 6	40, 42	L Left Swing	J Jupiter	1 No Lock	Fascia Laminate	5 Clear	AC Clear Anodized
2 Solid with Glass Insert	102 (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	(For Full Height Only)		R Right Swing	S Saturn	2 Standard Lock and Cylinder	Flintwood	6 Frost	BC Latte
	108 (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder			BP Espresso
	114 (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					4 Standard Lock and Cylinder (for Solid Door 1)			
						5 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder (for Solid Door 1)			

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDP 2	144	4	42	L	J	3	AT	A5	BC
-------	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----

## DIMENSIONS CODES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067

## PRICING

SOLID DOOR			STANDARD CLEAR GLASS INSERT			STANDARD FROST GLASS INSERT		
Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
1836	2061	3518	3444	3675	4882	3952	4182	5389
1840	2067	3609	3584	3815	5025	4108	4339	5549
1925	2161	3536	3689	3959	5174	4266	4536	5751
1928	2164	3624	3828	4099	5337	4423	4693	5932
2063	2315	3761	3968	4252	5563	4562	4846	6157
2067	2318	3860	4108	4392	5731	4737	5021	6360
2200	2470	3987	4248	4545	5952	4858	5155	6563
2206	2473	4095	4387	4684	6124	5052	5349	6789

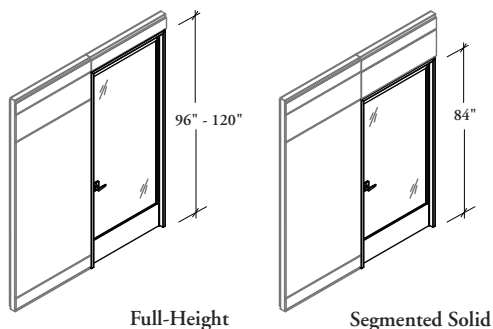
If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 188

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 629

# door packages

## FDPZ

### Framed Pivot Glass Door



#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Door, 1 Door Handle.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Glass Pivot Door Frame Kit – Low Profile (FKPFZ).

#### NOTES

Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance
FDPZ_40	36.5" wide	36.5"
FDPZ_42	38.5" wide	38.5"

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

104

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Base	Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Swing Direction	Lever Type	Hardware Type	Closer	Glass Thickness	Glass Type	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
1 Standard Height	84 (84 Segmented-Height)	4, 6	40, 42	L Left Swing R Right Swing	J Jupiter S Saturn	1 No Lock 2 Standard Lock and Cylinder 3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	1 No Closer 2 With Closer	06 6mm 10 10mm	T Tempered L Laminated	Grade 6 Grade 7	AC Clear Anodized BC Latte Painted BP Espresso Painted
2 10" High Kickplate	102 (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)										
	108 (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)										
	114 (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)										
	120 (115 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)										

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDPZ 1	114	4	40	L	J	1	2	06	T	A5	AC
--------	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	----	---	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS CODES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)				
Standard Glass Clear (6mm) (10mm)		Standard Glass Clear Frost		Cool White	Specialty Glass Vanceva Gr. 6 Gr. 7	
STANDARD HEIGHT (1)						
3270	3663	3742	4121	4121	4311	4512
3310	3703	3783	4180	4180	4380	4581
2695	3192	3446	3590	3590	3791	4001
2774	3293	3585	3721	3721	3944	4154
2729	3227	3492	3645	3645	3856	4067
2815	3335	3638	3783	3783	4020	4230
2739	3236	3506	3660	3660	3872	4082
2826	3345	3637	3804	3804	4041	4251
2775	3273	3554	3717	3717	3940	4150
2866	3385	3689	3865	3865	4113	4323

If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 182

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 471

If Closer is specified, add 975

**F D P Z**  
**Framed Pivot Glass Door**  
**(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS**  
**CODES / MM**

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

**PRICING**

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)				
Standard Glass Clear (6mm)	Standard Glass Clear (10mm)	Standard Glass Clear	Frost	Cool White	Specialty Glass Vanceva Gr. 6	Specialty Glass Vanceva Gr. 7
<b>10" HIGH KICKPLATE (2)</b>						
3270	3663	3742	4121	4121	4311	4512
3310	3703	3783	4180	4180	4380	4581
2931	3428	3682	3826	3826	4027	4237
3010	3529	3821	3957	3957	4180	4390
2965	3463	3728	3881	3881	4092	4303
3051	3571	3874	4019	4019	4256	4466
2975	3472	3742	3896	3896	4108	4318
3062	3581	3873	4040	4040	4277	4487
3011	3509	3790	3953	3953	4258	4386
3102	3621	3925	4101	4070	4307	4559

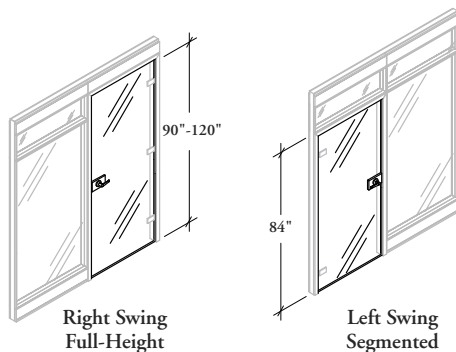
If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 182

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 471

If Closer is specified, add 975

## FDJ

### Hinged Glass Door



The Hinged Glass Door provides an opening with a 180° swing.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door, brushed chrome lever (with or without lock as specified), 1 door base stop, connection hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Door Frame Kit (FKD5) and Horizontal Rail Packages (FKHG).

#### NOTES

Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance	At Corner
FDJ_40	36" wide	34.75"	33
FDJ_42	38" wide	36.75"	35

Door is non-handed and can be adjusted in the field between left and right handed orientation.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 84, 102) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Ceiling Fascia Height **must** be specified for full height doors.

Tempered Glass is not available for ceiling heights greater than 114" with 6" ceiling fascia or 112" with 4" ceiling fascia.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Ceiling Height Fascia	Width	Door Swing Direction	Lever Type	Hardware Type	Kickplate	Glass Type (Full Height Only)	Glass Insert Finish
84 (84 Segmented-Height)	4, 6	40, 42	L Left Swing	J Jupiter	1 No Lock	1 No Kickplate	T Tempered	5 Clear
102 (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	(For Full Height Only)		R Right Swing	S Saturn	2 Standard Lock and Cylinder	2 With Kickplate	L Laminated	6 Frost
108 (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder			
112 (109 – 112 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)								
116 (113 – 116 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)								
120 (117 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)								

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDJ 98	6	42	L	J	1	2	T	5
--------	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS CODES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
112 / 2845	40 / 1016
112 / 2845	42 / 1067
116 / 2946*	40 / 1016
116 / 2946*	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)			
Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass Clear	Frost	Cool White	Specialty Glass Vanceva Gr. 6 Gr. 7
1921		n/a	3266	3266	3626 3988
1925		n/a	3338	3338	3705 4076
2014		2357	3494	3494	3878 4266
2017		2360	3565	3565	3957 4352
2152		2517	3901	3901	4330 4763
2176		2545	3992	3992	4431 4874
2188		2560	3986	3986	4425 4868
2214		2591	4081	4081	4530 4984
2224		2602	4043	4043	4488 4937
2252		2635	4141	4141	4596 5056
n/a		2624	4100	4100	4551 5006
n/a		2689	4201	4201	4663 5129

If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 182

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 471

If Kickplate is specified, add 236



The Hinged Glass Double Door provides a large opening with a door swing of 180°.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 doors, brushed chrome levers (with or without lock as specified), 2 door base stops, connection hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Door Frame Kit (FKD5) and Horizontal Rail Packages (FKHG).

## NOTES

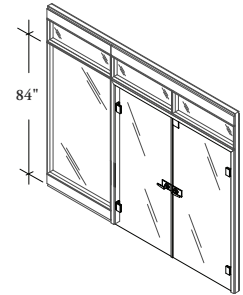
Door	Door Clearance
FDE_72	67"
FDE_80"	75"

Doors are non-handed and can be adjusted in the field between left and right handed orientation.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 84, 102) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## F D E Hinged Glass Double Door



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Lever Type	Hardware Type	Kickplate	Glass Door Finish
84 (84 Segmented-Height)	72, 80	J Jupiter	1 No Lock	1 No Kickplate	5 Clear
		S Saturn	2 Standard Lock and Cylinder	2 With Kickplate	6 Frost
			3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder		

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDE 84	80	J	2	2	5
--------	----	---	---	---	---

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	72 / 72
84 / 2134	80 / 80

## PRICING

Standard Glass		Specialty Glass	
Clear	Frost	Gr.6	Gr.7
4782	5838	6363	6713
4968	6126	6714	7064

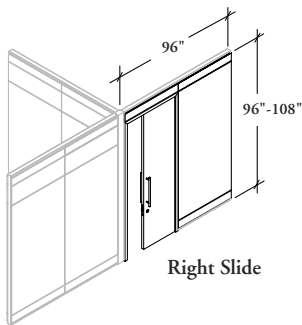
If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 363

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 942

If Kickplate is specified, add 471

FDKF

Pocket Door – Full-Height



The Pocket Door creates an opening with a sliding door that tucks into an adjacent pocket.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 door, door frame, internal sliding mechanism, required fascias, 2 Brushed Chrome door handles (with or without lock).

NOTES

Pocket Doors are non-handed and can be changed in the field from left to right orientation.

Door clearance 40 1/4" (fully open).

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

108

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)		Width	Hardware Type	Frame Finish		Door and Fascia Finish
102	96 – 102	96	1 No Lock	AC	Clear Anodized	Fascia Laminate
108	103 – 108		2 Standard Lock and Cylinder	BC	Latte	Flintwood
			3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	BP	Espresso	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDKF 99	96	1	BC	AW
---------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	96 / 2438
108 / 2743	96 / 2438

PRICING

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
5440	5821	9141
5489	5872	9237

If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 147/lock

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 490

The Pocket Door creates an opening with a sliding door that tucks into an adjacent pocket.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door, door frame, internal sliding mechanism, required fascias, 2 Brushed Chrome door handles (with or without lock).

## NOTES

Pocket doors are non-handed and can be changed in the field from left to right orientation.

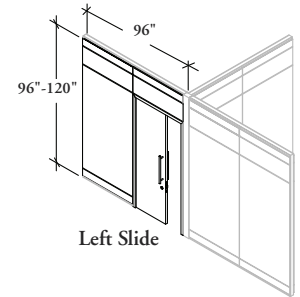
The transom is always solid – no glass option.

Door clearance 40 1/4" (fully opened).

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FDKS Pocket Door – Segmented-Height



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Width	Hardware Type	Frame Finish	Door and Fascia Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	96	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized	Fascia Laminate
<b>108</b> 103 – 108		<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Cylinder	<b>BC</b> Latte	Flintwood
<b>114</b> 109 – 114		<b>3</b> Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	<b>BP</b> Espresso	
<b>120</b> 115 – 120				

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDKS 114</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>BP</b>	<b>MS</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W	PRICING		
		Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
102 / 2591	96 / 2438	5908	6322	10622
108 / 2743	96 / 2438	6103	6530	11425
114 / 2896	96 / 2438	6540	6998	12070
120 / 3048	96 / 2438	6833	7311	13081

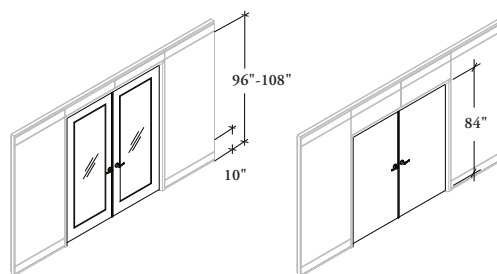
If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 147/lock

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 490

# door packages

## F D D

### Hinged Double Door



Glass Insert Full-Height

Solid Segmented

The Hinged Double Door provides a large opening with door swing of 180° and optional glass insert.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 doors (optional glass inserts), 2 Brushed Chrome levers (with or without lock as specified), 2 base mounted door stops and connection hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Double Door Transom and Frame Package (FKTS, FKTF).

#### NOTES

Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance
FDD_72	67" wide	63.5"
FDD_80	75" wide	71.5"
FDD_84	79" wide	75.5"

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 84, 102) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Ceiling Fascia Height **must** be specified for full height doors.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Type	Height	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Lever Type	Hardware Type	Drop Seal	Solid Door Finish	Glass Insert Finish	Glass Insert Frame Finish
1 Solid	84 (84 Segmented-Height)	4, 6	72, 80, 84	J Jupiter	1 No Lock	1 No Drop Seal	Fascia Laminate	5 Clear	AC Clear
2 Solid with Glass Insert	102 (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	(For Full Height Only)		S Saturn	2 Standard Lock and Cylinder	2 With Drop Seal	Flintwood	6 Frost	AC Anodized
	108 (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)				3 Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder				BC Latte
	114 (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)								BP Espresso
	120 (115 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)								

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FDD 2	116	6	80	J	1	2	AT	A6	AC
-------	-----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	72 / 1829
84 / 2134	80 / 2032
84 / 2134	84 / 2134
102 / 2591	72 / 1829
102 / 2591	80 / 2032
102 / 2591	84 / 2134
108 / 2743	72 / 1829
108 / 2743	80 / 2032
108 / 2743	84 / 2134
114 / 2896	72 / 1829
114 / 2896	80 / 2032
114 / 2896	84 / 2134
120 / 3048	72 / 1829
120 / 3048	80 / 2032
120 / 3048	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

SOLID DOOR			STANDARD CLEAR GLASS INSERT			STANDARD FROST GLASS INSERT		
Fascia	Laminate		Fascia	Laminate		Fascia	Laminate	
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
3665	4100	5697	7224	7678	9879	8202	8656	10857
3676	4112	5947	7504	7957	9894	8517	8970	10907
3685	4122	6139	7570	8055	10180	8618	9104	11229
3791	4240	7415	7713	8245	10387	8831	9363	11505
3799	4251	7712	7992	8524	10425	9145	9677	11578
3805	4256	7936	8055	8616	10751	9244	9805	11939
3881	4343	7760	8063	8595	11092	9216	9748	12245
3885	4347	8083	8342	8874	11158	9530	10062	12347
3890	4351	8320	8400	8962	11494	9658	10220	12751
3967	4439	8106	8412	8944	11797	9601	10133	12985
3971	4443	8455	8692	9224	11892	9915	10447	13116
3974	4446	8704	8745	9308	12237	10072	10635	13564
4053	4535	8452	8762	9294	12502	9986	10518	13725
4057	4540	8826	9042	9574	12626	10300	10832	13885
4059	4542	9088	9089	9653	12980	10486	11050	14376

If Standard Lock and Cylinder is specified, add 378

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 978

If Drop Seal is specified, add 559

The Glass Barn Door provides an opening with a glass sliding door mounted to the outside face of the wall.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door (single), 2 Brushed Chrome door pulls (with or without lock as specified), 1 integrated door stop and guide kit, connection hardware, sliding mechanism, vertical and horizontal seals.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Barn Door Transom and Frame Package (FKSS, FKSF).

## NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. **84, 102**) are listed for pricing purpose only.

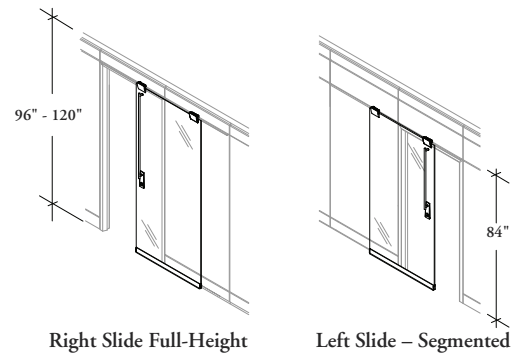
While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Ceiling Fascia Height **must** be specified for full height doors.

48" width is not available for ceiling heights greater than 108".

Tempered Glass is not available for ceiling heights greater than 114" with 6" ceiling fascia or 112" with 4" ceiling fascia.

## F D C Glass Barn Door



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Slide Direction	Hardware Type	Glass Type (Full Height Only)	Glass Door Finish
<b>84</b> (84 Segmented-Height)	4, 6 (For Full Height Only)	40, 42, 48	<b>L</b> Left Slide	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>T</b> Tempered	<b>5</b> Clear
<b>102</b> (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)			<b>R</b> Right Slide	<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	<b>L</b> Laminated	<b>6</b> Frost
<b>108</b> (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)						
<b>112</b> (109 – 112 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)						
<b>116</b> (113 – 116 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)						
<b>120</b> (116 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)						

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDC 96</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>A5</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS CODES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
84 / 2134	48 / 1219
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	48 / 1219
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	48 / 1219
112 / 2844	40 / 1016
112 / 2844	42 / 1016
112 / 2844	48 / 1016
116 / 2946	40 / 1016
116 / 2946	42 / 1067
116 / 2946	48 / 1219
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	48 / 1219

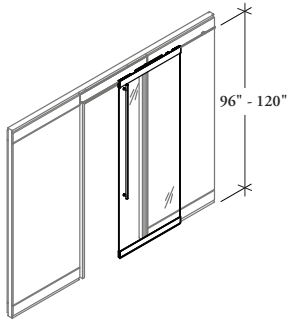
## PRICING

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)				
Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass Clear	Frost	Cool White	Specialty Glass Vanceva	
					Gr. 6	Gr. 7
2813		n/a	4546	4546	5000	5500
2843		n/a	4623	4623	5086	5594
3129		n/a	4998	4998	5498	6048
2929		3621	4828	4828	5167	5477
2974		3688	4917	4917	5262	5578
3325		3926	5234	5234	5600	5937
3230		4099	5465	5465	5852	6215
3279		4166	5554	5554	5961	6324
3668		4434	5912	5912	6326	6706
3396		4245	5551	5551	5938	6294
3447		4308	5643	5643	6038	6400
n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3437		4296	5607	5607	5999	6359
3594		4442	5703	5703	6102	6469
n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
n/a		4494	5664	5664	6060	6423
n/a		4576	5763	5763	6167	6423
n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 628

F D C Z

Glass Barn Door Low Profile



WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Door , 2 Door pulls (with or without locks as specified), sliding mechanism and connection hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Glass Barn Door Frame (FKSFZ), Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG).

NOTES

Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance
FDCZ_40	40" wide	32"
FDCZ_42	42" wide	34"

This can only be ordered with 4" Ceiling Fascia.

Tempered glass is not available for heights greater than 111".

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

II2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Slide	Door Application	Hardware Type	Glass Type	Glass Finish	Soft Close Mechanism	Trolley & Base Cover Finish
<b>102</b> (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	4  (For Full Height Only)	40, 42	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right	<b>I</b> Interior <b>E</b> Exterior	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>T</b> Tempered <b>L</b> Laminated	<b>Tempered Glass</b> Standard Glass	<b>1</b> Without Soft Close Mechanism	Anodized  Painted
<b>108</b> (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Cylinder		<b>Laminated Glass</b> Specialty Glass Standard Glass	<b>2</b> With Soft Close Mechanism	
<b>114</b> (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)					<b>3</b> Standard Lock and Inter-changeable Core Cylinder				
<b>120</b> (115 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDCZ 120</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>H3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

PRICING

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)				Specialty Glass Vanceva	
Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass Clear	Frost	Cool White		Gr. 6	Gr. 7
3650		5598	5885	5885		6272	6635
3705		5680	5980	5980		6387	6750
4027		5742	6045	6045		6456	6820
4087		5828	6146	6146		6577	6941
4429		5889	6209	6209		6644	7007
4497		5979	6317	6317		6773	7136
n/a		5987	6326	6326		6784	7148
n/a		6084	6439	6439		6920	7283

If Soft Close Mech is specified, add 466

If Painted is specified, add 16

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 1067

The Solid Barn Door provides an opening with a solid sliding door mounted to the outside face of the wall.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door (single), 2 Brushed Chrome door pulls (with or without lock as specified), 1 door stop and guide kit, connection hardware, sliding mechanism, drop seal mechanism (as specified).

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

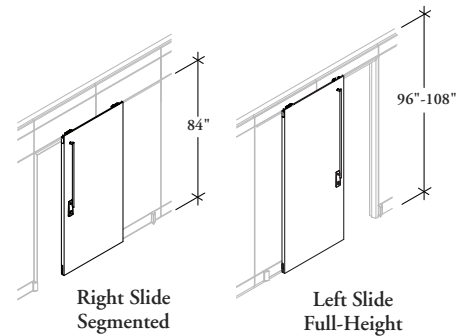
Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Barn Door Transom and Frame Package (FKRSS, FKRFS).

## NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## F D S Solid Barn Door



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Ceiling Fascia Height (Full Height Only)	Width	Door Slide Direction	Hardware Type	Drop Seal	Door Finish
<b>84</b> (84 Segmented-Height)	6	40, 42, 48	<b>L</b> Left Slide	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>1</b> No Drop Seal	Fascia Laminate
<b>102</b> (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full Height)			<b>R</b> Right Slide	<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	<b>2</b> With Drop Seal	Flintwood
<b>108</b> (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full Height)						

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDS 106</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>AT</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
84 / 2134	48 / 1219
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	48 / 1219
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	48 / 1219

## PRICING

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
3723	4014	4500
3762	4058	4550
4139	4464	5004
3875	4365	4685
3935	4425	4758
4402	4890	5322
4854	5344	5169
4341	4829	5248
4854	5344	5871

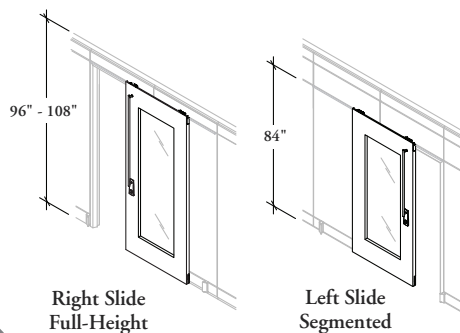
If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 490

If Drop Seal is specified, add 326

# door packages

## FDI

### Barn Door with Glass Insert



The Barn Door with Glass Insert provides an opening with a glass insert sliding door mounted to the outside face of the wall.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 door (single), 2 Brushed Chrome door pulls (with or without lock as specified), 1 door stop and guide kit, connection hardware, sliding mechanism, drop seal mechanism (as specified).

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFS, FFG), Barn Door Transom and Frame Package (FKRSS, FKRFSS).

#### NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 84, 102) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

II4

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Ceiling Fascia Height (Full Height Only)	Width	Door Slide Direction	Hardware Type	Drop Seal	Door Frame Finish	Glass Finish
<b>84</b> (84 Segmented-Height)	6	40, 42, 48	<b>L</b> Left Slide	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>1</b> No Drop Seal	Fascia Laminate Flintwood	<b>5</b> Clear
<b>102</b> (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)			<b>R</b> Right Slide	<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	<b>2</b> With Drop Seal		<b>6</b> Frost
<b>108</b> (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)							

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDI 96</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>MS</b>	<b>6</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
84 / 2134	48 / 1219
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	48 / 1219
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	48 / 1219

#### PRICING

##### CLEAR STANDARD GLASS

Fascia Laminate Gr.1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
4549	4867	5595
4600	4919	5657
5060	5411	6223

##### FROST STANDARD GLASS

Fascia Laminate Gr.1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
4621	4939	5619
4673	4993	5681
5142	5494	6250

4737	5066	5826
4810	5144	5915
5380	5754	6618
5224	5588	6425
5304	5673	6525
5934	6347	7299

4814	5143	5851
4887	5222	5941
5466	5841	6646
5307	5672	6454
5389	5759	6553
6030	6441	7330

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 490

If Drop Seal is specified, add 326



The Double Glass Barn Door provides a large opening with two sliding doors mounted to the inside or outside face of the wall.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 doors, 4 Brushed Chrome door pulls (with or without lock as specified), 2 integrated door stops and guide kits, connection hardware, sliding mechanism, vertical and horizontal seals.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC, FFRC) and Double Barn Door Frame Package (FKLF).

## NOTES

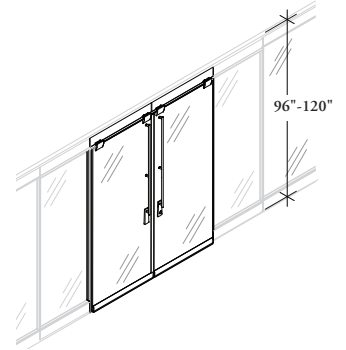
Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance
FDL_72	72" wide	56"
FDL_80	80" wide	64"

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

Tempered glass is **not** available for ceiling heights greater than 115".

## F D L Double Glass Barn Door



115

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Width	Hardware Type	Glass Type	Glass Finish
<b>102</b> (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	72, 80	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>T</b> Tempered	<b>Tempered Glass</b> Standard Glass
<b>108</b> (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)		<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	<b>L</b> Laminated	<b>Laminated Glass</b> Specialty Glass Standard Glass
<b>114</b> (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)				
<b>120</b> (115 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)				

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDL 102</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>A5</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1828
102 / 2591	80 / 2032
108 / 2743	72 / 1828
108 / 2743	80 / 2032
114 / 2896	72 / 1828
114 / 2896	80 / 2032
120 / 3048	72 / 1828
120 / 3048	80 / 2032

## PRICING

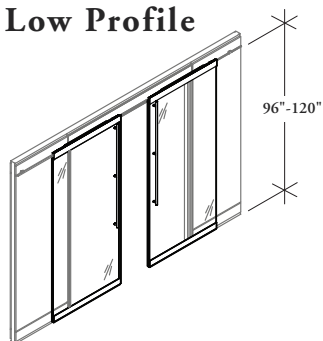
TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)			
Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass Clear Frost		Specialty Glass Vanceva Cool White	
6302		10918	11519	11519	12335 13035
6444		11164	11778	11778	12613 13328
6950		11141	11753	11753	12587 13301
7106		11392	12018	12018	12869 13600
7667		11357	11982	11982	12831 13559
7840		11613	12251	12251	13120 13864
n/a		11575	12212	12212	13077 13819
n/a		11836	12487	12487	13371 14130

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 1049

# door packages

## F D L Z

### Double Glass Barn Door – Low Profile



#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 Doors, 4 Door pulls (with or without locks as specified), sliding mechanism and connection hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile (FKLFZ), Ceiling Fascias (FFC, FFRC).

#### NOTES

This can only be ordered with 4" Ceiling Fascia.

Tempered glass is not available for heights greater than 111".

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

One Soft Close Mechanism for each glass door will be installed as standard.

116

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Hardware Type	Glass Type	Glass Finish	Base Cover & Trolley Finish
<b>102</b> (96 – 102 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	4	72	<b>1</b> No Lock	<b>T</b> Tempered	<b>Tempered Glass</b> Standard Glass	Anodized
<b>108</b> (103 – 108 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)			<b>2</b> Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder	<b>L</b> Laminated	<b>Laminated Glass</b> Specialty Glass Standard Glass	Painted
<b>114</b> (109 – 114 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)						
<b>120</b> (115 – 120 Ceiling Height – Full-Height)						

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FDLZ 112</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>A5</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1828
108 / 2743	72 / 1828
114 / 2896	72 / 1828
120 / 3048	72 / 1828

#### PRICING

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)			
Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass Clear Frost		Specialty Glass Vanceva Gr. 6 Gr. 7	
8336		12536	13154	13154	13988 14772
9148		12845	13500	13500	14385 15169
10015		13163	13852	13852	14789 15573
n/a		13374	14104	14104	15093 15876

If Soft Close Mech is specified, add 466

If Painted is specified, add 16

If Standard Lock and Interchangeable Core Cylinder is specified, add 1631



frame kits &  
components

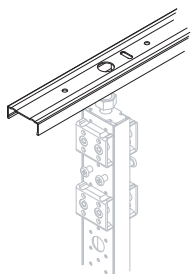
# frame kits & components

PRODUCT MAP . . . . .	120
FRAME KIT OVERVIEW . . . . .	124
CEILING & BASE CHANNEL BASICS . . . . .	125
VERTICAL POST BASICS . . . . .	126
CORNER & MODULE CONNECTION OVERVIEW . . . . .	127
90° CORNER CONNECTION BASICS . . . . .	128
135° CORNER CONNECTION BASICS . . . . .	129
ARTICULATING CORNER BASICS . . . . .	130
MODULE CONNECTION BASICS . . . . .	131
WALL GASKET BASICS . . . . .	132
WALL START & END BASICS . . . . .	133
DOOR FRAME BASICS . . . . .	135
FRAME KIT COMPONENT BASICS . . . . .	136
PRODUCT LISTING . . . . .	138

## product map

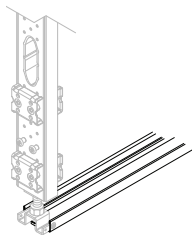
### F K N Ceiling Channel

Page 138  
Length: 120"



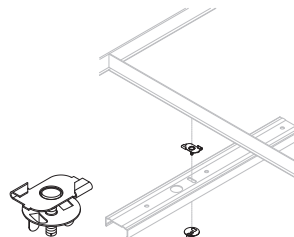
### F K C Base Channel – Continuous

Page 138  
Length: 120"



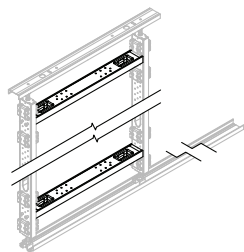
### F K P Ceiling Clips

Page 139



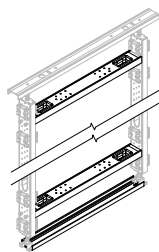
### F K K Horizontal Rail

Page 140  
Width: 12" - 48" in 1" increments



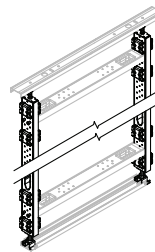
### F K H Horizontal Rail Packages

Page 141  
Width: 12" - 48" in 1" increments



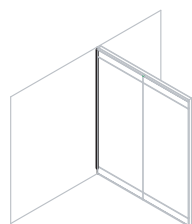
### F K V Vertical Post Packages

Page 142  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



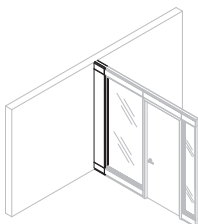
### F K W Wall Start

Page 143  
Ceiling Height: 108" & 120"



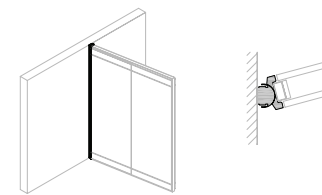
### F K E Adjustable Wall End

Page 144  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



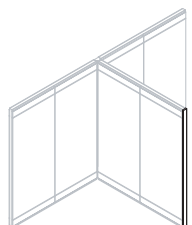
### F K W A Variable Angle Wall Start

Page 145  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



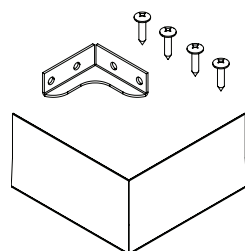
### F K F Wall Finished End

Page 146  
Ceiling Height: 108" & 120"



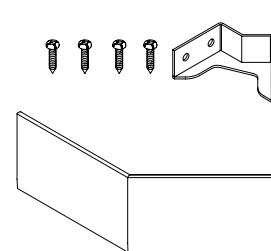
### F K C H 9 0 Two-Way 90° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit

Page 147



### F K C H 1 3 2 Two-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit

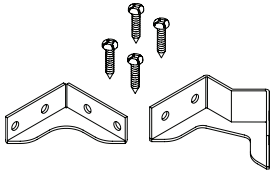
Page 147



## product map

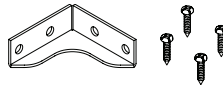
### F K C H 1 3 3 Three-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit

Page 148



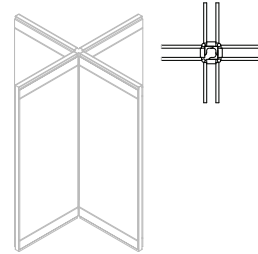
### F K C H 1 8 0 Three-Way 180° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit

Page 148



### F K C 4 Four-Way Connection

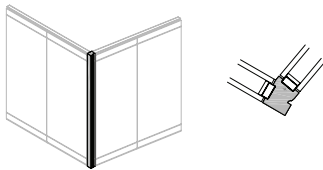
Page 149



### F K C A 2 Articulating Two-Way Corner

Page 150

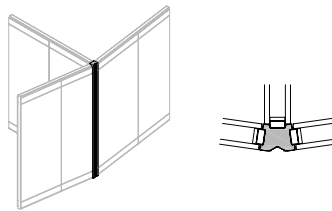
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



### F K C A 3 Articulating Three-Way Corner

Page 151

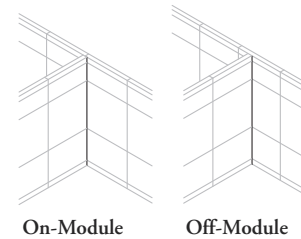
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



### F K M 3 Three-Way 180° Module Connection

Page 152

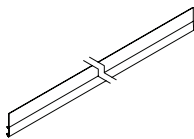
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



### F K J Wall Gasket

Page 153

Width: 120"



### F K J C Vertical Reveal Corner Kit

Page 154

Width: 120"



### F K T F Double Door Frame Package – Full-Height

Page 155

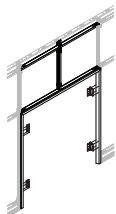
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72", 80" & 84"



### F K T S Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height

Page 156

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72", 80" & 84"



### F K T E S Hinged Glass Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented- Height

Page 157

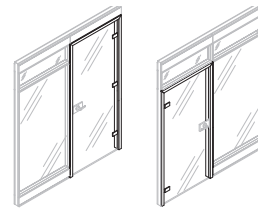
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72" & 80"



### F K D Door Frame Kit

Page 158

Ceiling Height: 84" 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



## product map

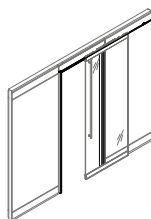
### F K S F Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door

Page 159  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 108" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40", 42" & 48"



### F K S F Z Standard Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile

Page 160  
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



### F K R F S Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door

Page 161  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 108" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40", 42" & 48"



### F K S S Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Glass Door

Page 162  
Door Height: 84" / Width: 40", 42" & 48"



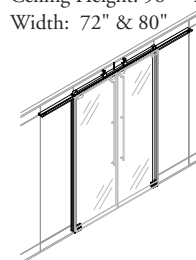
### F K R S S Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door

Page 162  
Door Height: 84" / Width: 40", 42" & 48"



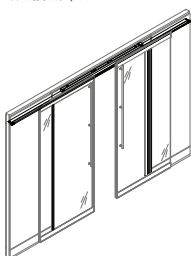
### F K L F Double Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Doors

Page 163  
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72" & 80"



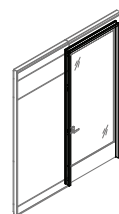
### F K L F Z Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile

Page 164  
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 72"



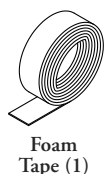
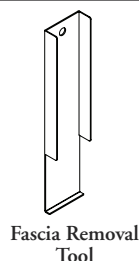
### F K P F Z Glass Pivot Door Frame Kit – Low Profile

Page 165  
Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments /  
Width: 40" & 42"



### F T T Installation Tools

Page 166



### F B G Horizontal Grommet

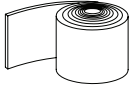
Page 167





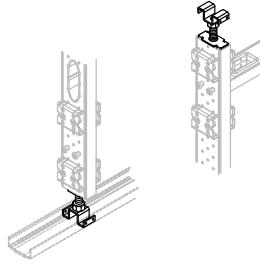
### F A I Recycled Cotton Insulation

Page 168  
Length: 50' / Width: 4'



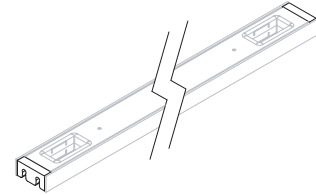
### F B B Base Leveler

Page 169



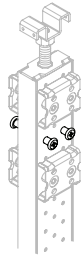
### F B E Horizontal End Cap

Page 169



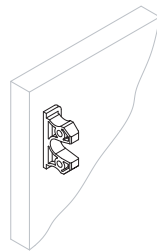
### F B N Horizontal Connector Bolt

Page 169



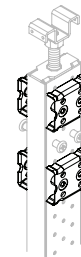
### F B F M Fascia Connector – Male

Page 170



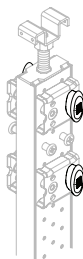
### F B F F Fascia Connector – Female

Page 170



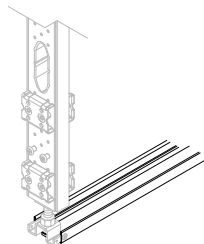
### F K L Fascia Lock

Page 170



### F K B Base Channel – Modular

Page 171  
Width: 12" - 48" in 1" increments



## frame kit overview

Frame kits are used together to create the structural frame of the Altos wall. Frame kits are specified after the Fascia configurations has been determined.

**Corner Cover (FKCN90) and Hardware Kit (FKCH90)** (shown)

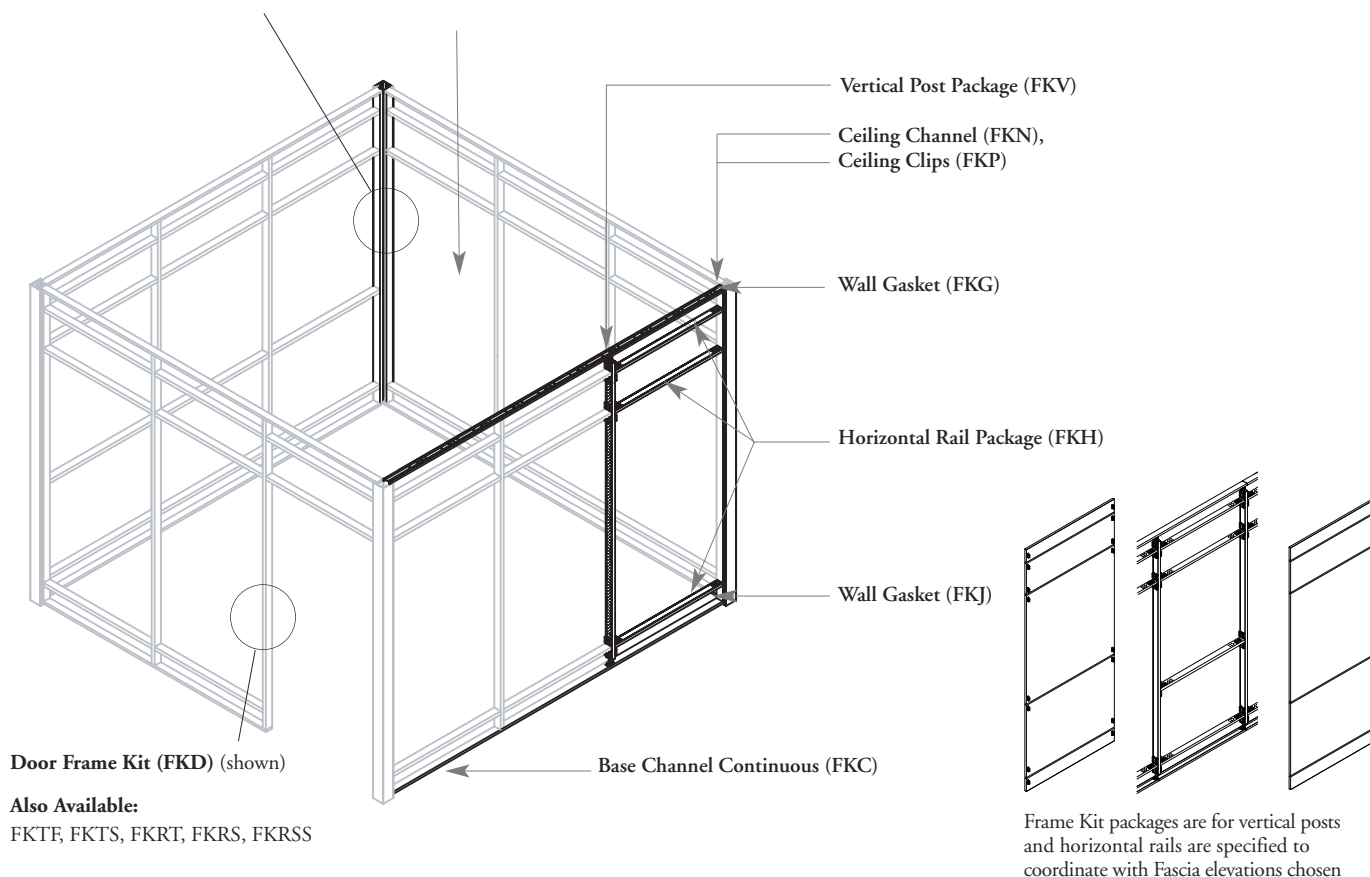
**Also Available:**

FKCN132 and FKCH132, FKCN133 and FKCH133, FKCN180 and FKCH180, FKCA4, FKCA2, FKCA3

**Recycled Cotton Insulation (FAI)** (not shown)

Recycled cotton insulation used within the Altos wall cavity to improve STC. Available as a 50' x 4' roll cut to size on site.

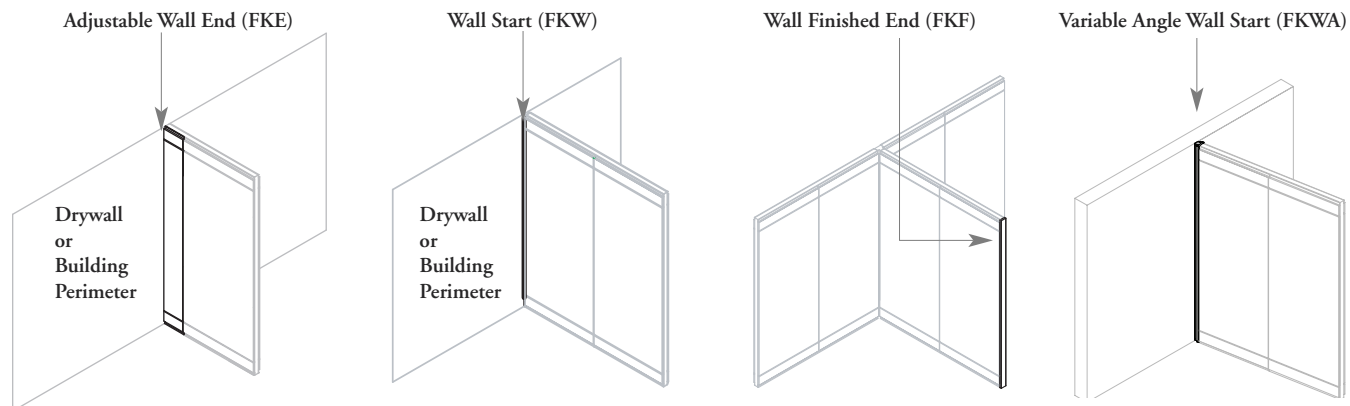
124



**Door Frame Kit (FKD)** (shown)

**Also Available:**

FKTE, FKTS, FKRT, FKRS, FKRSS



# frame kits & components

## ceiling & base channel basics

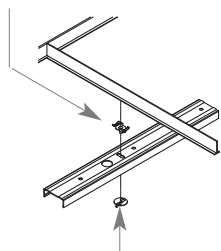


- A Ceiling Channel (FKN) is required over entire wall run, including openings and corner connections in all applications of Altos wall system
- See page 72 for Vertical Post Fascias

### Ceiling Clip (FKP)

- Is a non-permanent method of connecting the ceiling channel to the suspended ceiling
- **Cannot** be connected to all types of ceilings – site verification required
- Non-marking and need to be ordered separately from ceiling channel
- Accommodate the changing wall locations without defacing the T-Bar

#### Ceiling Clip Upper



#### Ceiling Clip Lower

### Horizontal Grommet (FBG)

(not shown)

- The Horizontal Grommet provides a finish to the Horizontal Rail cut outs
- Optional for use with solid and fabric fascias. **Cannot** be used with Glass Fascias



### Wall Gasket (FKJ)

- Is a light and sound seal between the bottom of the wall system and the finished floor and the top of the wall system and the ceiling
- Minor height variations in floor and ceiling surfaces may be concealed by the wall gasket – available in 10'-0" lengths only

### Vertical Reveal Cover Kit (FKJC)

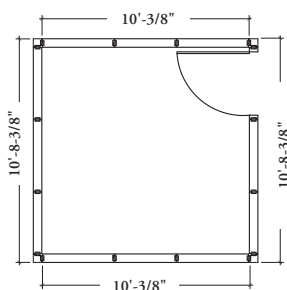
The Vertical Reveal Cover provides a trim for vertical post when Platinum or Storm White gaskets are used



### Horizontal Rail Package (FKH)

- Consist of horizontal rails and one Base Channel – Modular (FKB)
- Horizontal pass-through of electrics and communications is possible through the openings in the horizontal rails
- One Package is shared between the inner and outer elevation of a wall module
- Are universal and are used for both Solid and Glass Fascias
- Horizontal Rail Packages are included with the Pocket Door (FDKP/FDKS) in full-height and segmented-height options and do not need to be ordered separately
- **Must** specify base and ceiling fascia height being used
- When the 4" fascia is specified, female mounting clips are installed on the Horizontal Rail. When the 6" fascia is specified then female clips are mounted on the Vertical Posts

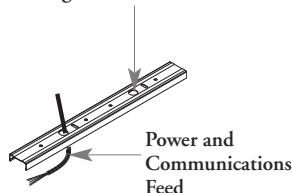
To determine the number of Ceiling Channels (FKN) required for the length of a wall run, take the total linear footage multiplied by 0.14



### Ceiling Channel (FKN)

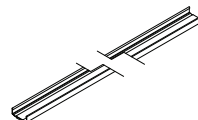
- Attaches to the ceiling and supports the Vertical Post Packages
- Is an inverted steel U-channel start and can be cut to size on site
- Holes are punched into the Ceiling Channel to facilitate power and communications feed from the ceiling into the wall
- Is available in 10'-0" lengths only
- Can be attached to ceiling at any angle

#### Ceiling Channel

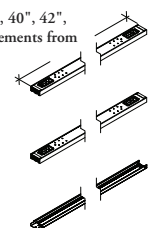


### Base Channel (FKC)

- Horizontal frame work of all wall assemblies
- Gap tape is provided along the underside of the channel to add stability and an acoustic barrier without mechanical attachments to the floors
- Can also be mechanically fastened to the floor if a more secure or permanent attachment is required (hardware not included)
- Available in 10" widths only



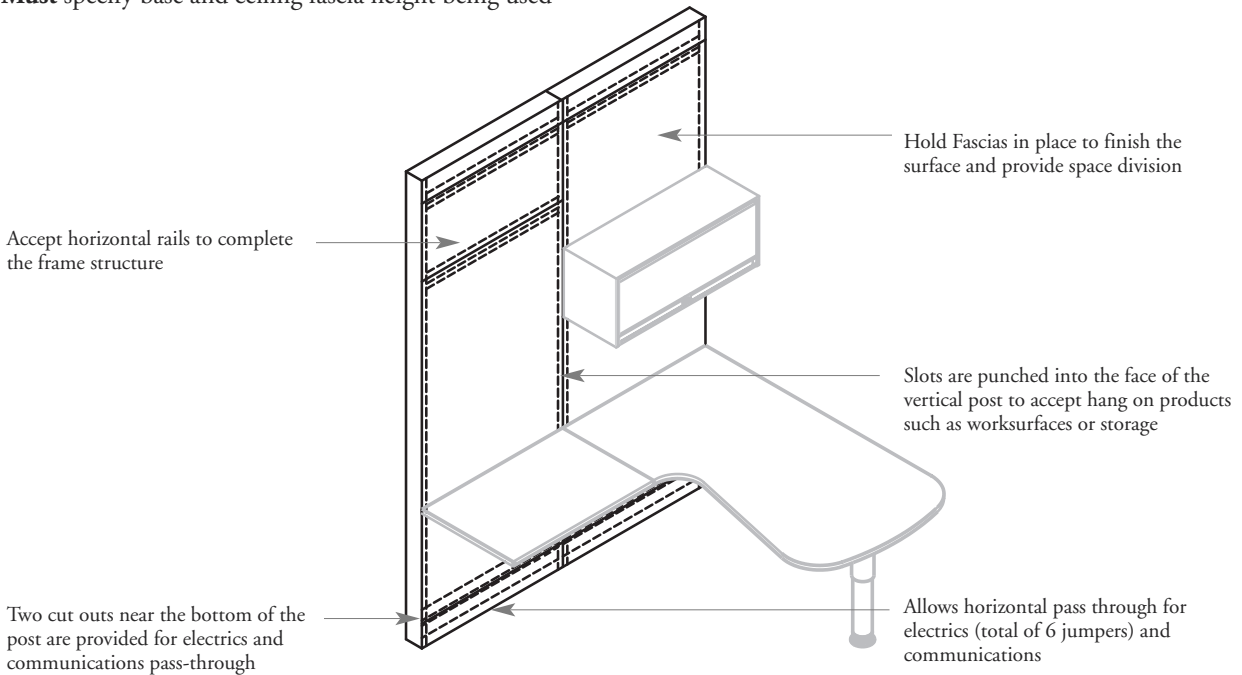
12", 18", 24", 30", 40", 42", 48" and in 1" increments from 12" - 48"



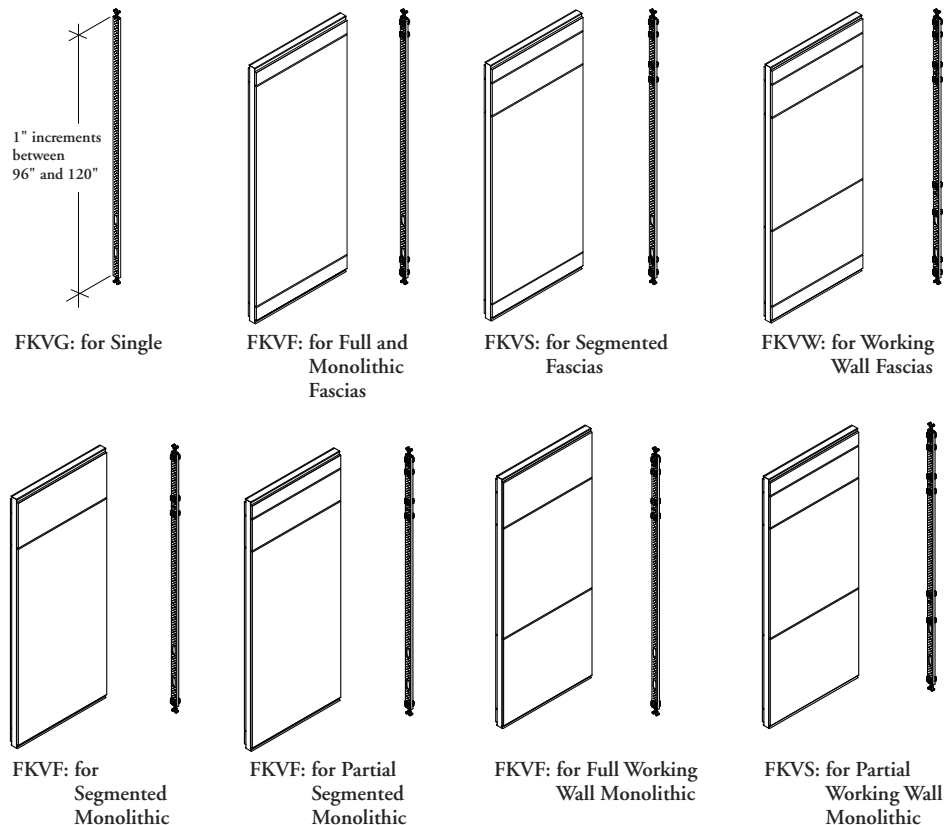
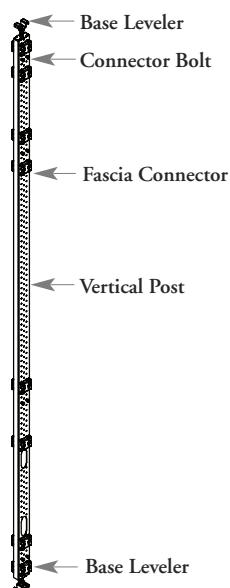
## vertical post basics

The Vertical Post Package extends from finished floor to finished ceiling and is the vertical support of the Altos frame.

- Vertical Post Packages are universal and also fulfill the vertical post requirements for door openings
- The levelers allow for adjustment of  $+1\frac{1}{2}$  /  $-0.5$ " independently at the top and  $+1\frac{1}{2}$  /  $-0.5$ " independently at the bottom
- Must** specify base and ceiling fascia height being used



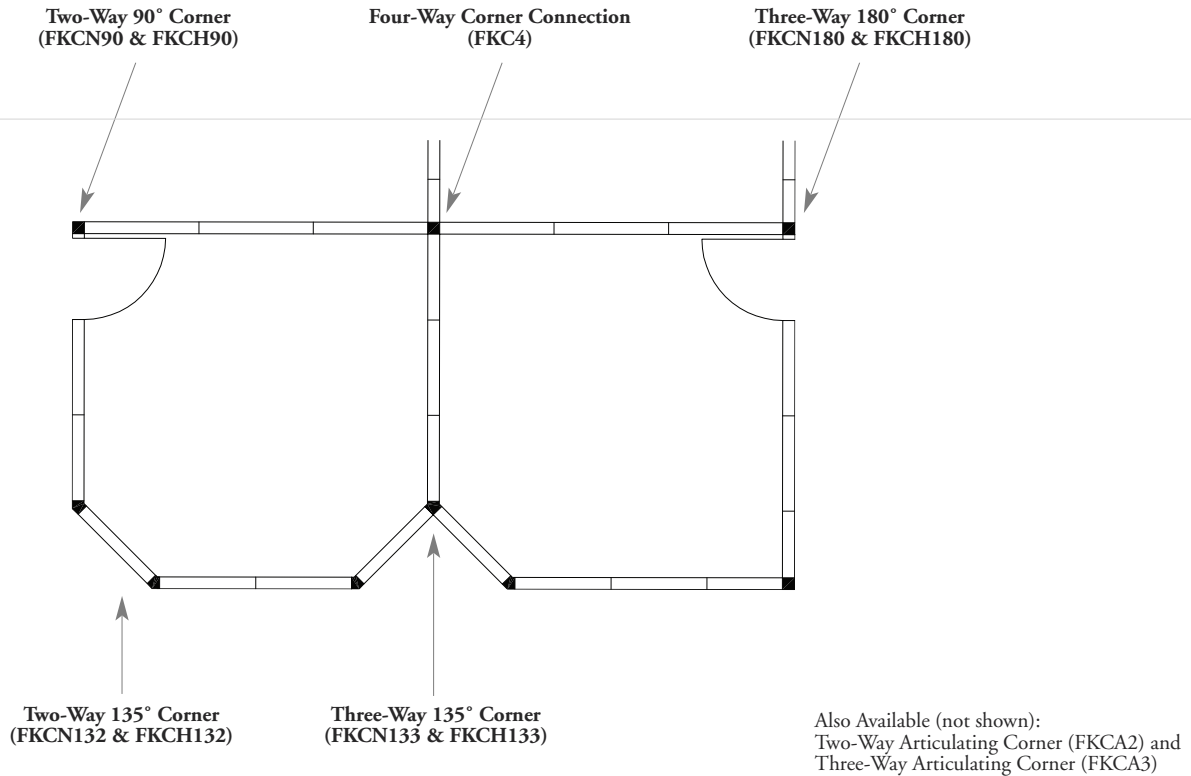
### Vertical Post Package (FKV)



## corner & module connection overview

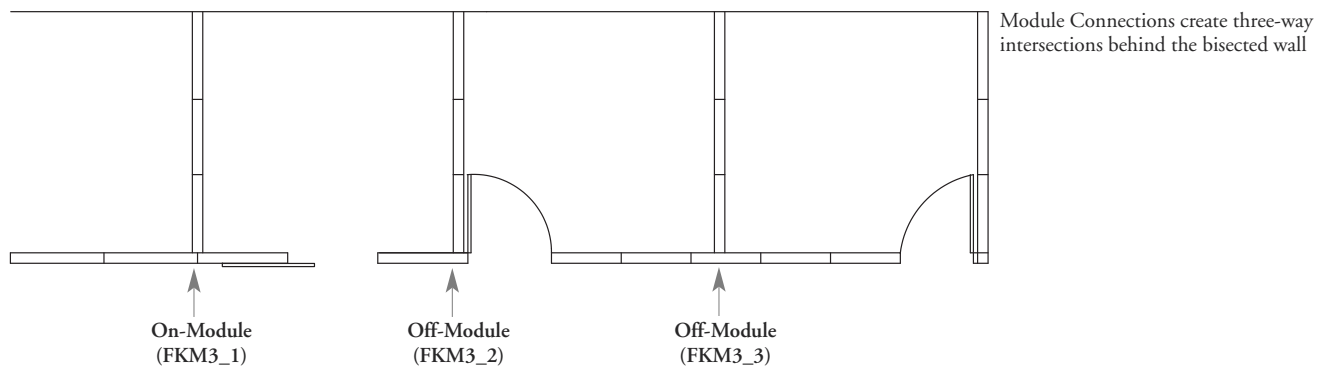
Altos allows 90°, 135° and 180° connections in two-way, three-way and four-way configurations, as well as mid-wall connections.

- ❗ All connections allow for passage of power and communications except FKCA2 and FKCA3
- Partial height connections are not possible
- All connections are available for ceiling heights from 96" to 120" in 1" increments



127

### modular connections

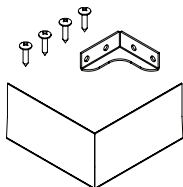


## 90° corner connection basics

Walls can be connected at right angles in two-way, three-way and four-way configurations.

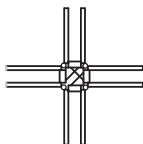


- Brackets connect post packages to form a corner
- The quantity of brackets required may vary according to wall heights or wall material
- Can enclose electrics & communications travelling from wall-to-wall or from ceiling down to glass modules
- Covers for two-Way and three-way corners are in the Fascias Section



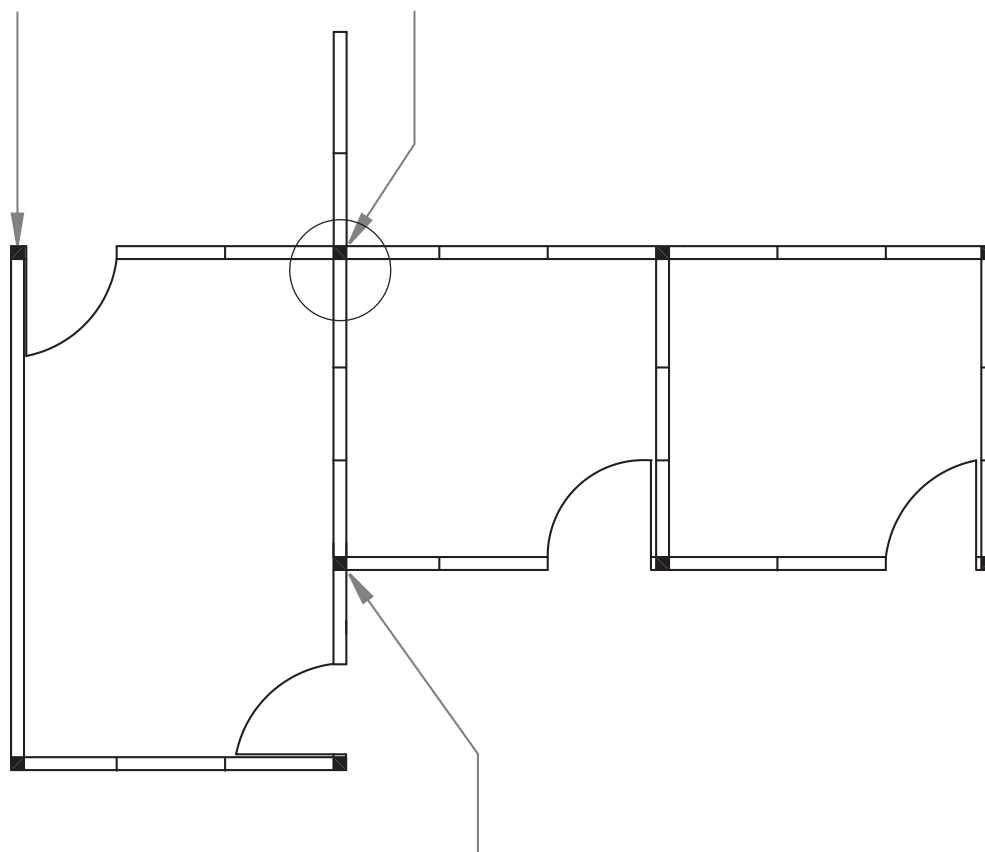
**Two-Way 90° Frame Hardware Kit (FKCH90)**

Provides the framework to connect two walls at 90°.



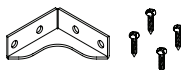
**Four-Way Connection 90° Connection (FKC4)**

Creates a full-height connection between four walls which are connected at 90°.



**Three-Way 180° Frame Hardware Kit (FKCH180)**

Provides the framework to connect three walls at 180°.



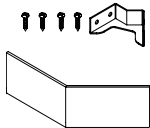
# 135° corner connection basics

Walls can be connected at 135° in two-way and three-way configurations.

❗ Covers for 135° corners are in the Fascias Section.

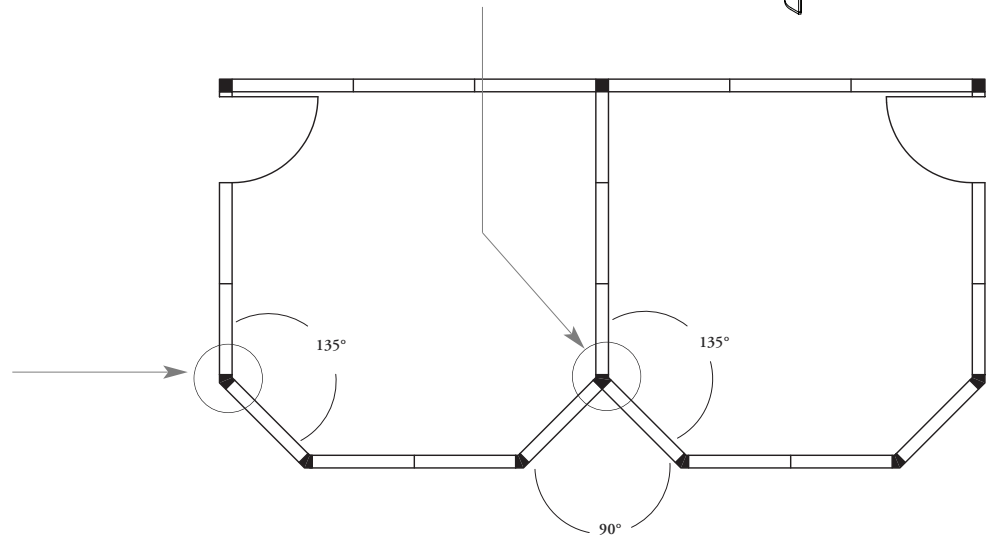
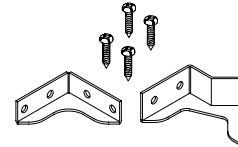
## Two-Way 135° Frame Hardware Kit (FKCN132)

Provides the frame work for two walls to be connected at 135°.



## Three-Way 135° Frame Hardware Kit (FKCH133)

Provides the framework to connect to three walls at 135°.



## articulating corner basics

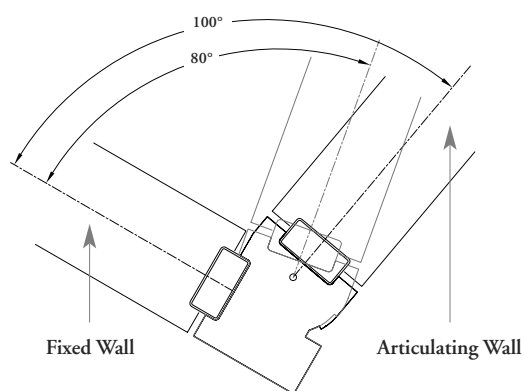
Articulating Corners are used to change the angle of an Altos wall run.



- Articulating Corners are available in two-way and three-way configurations
- All Articulating Corners accommodate a range of adjustment from  $-10^{\circ}$  to  $+10^{\circ}$
- Finished in anodized aluminum

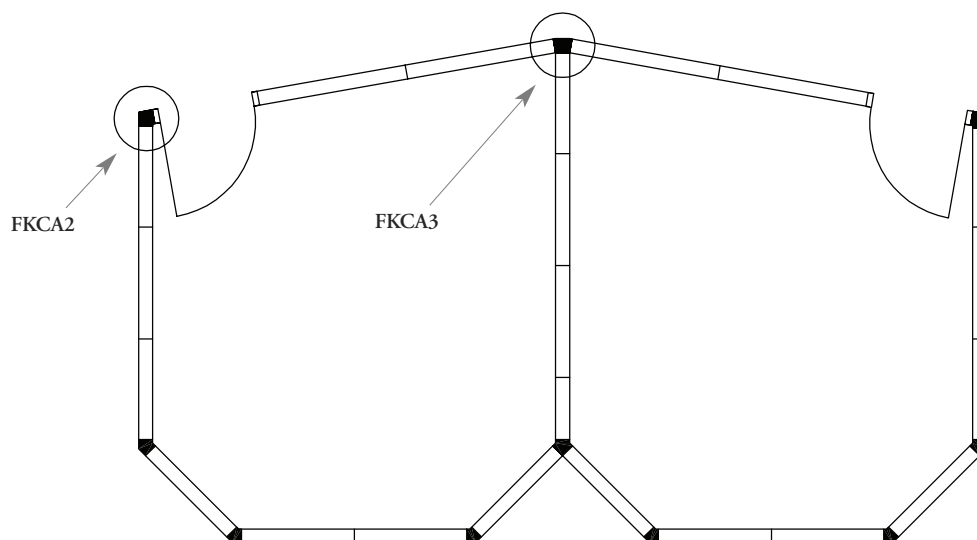
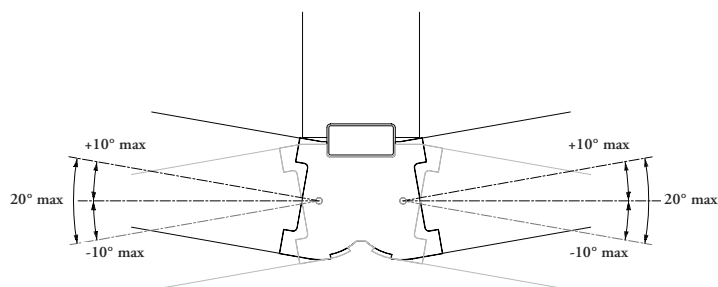
### Articulating Two-Way Corner (FKCA2)

- Connects two Altos walls between  $80^{\circ}$  and  $100^{\circ}$
- Articulating wall can be on either side of corner
- Provides both the connecting hardware and cover



### Articulating Three-Way Corner (FKCA3)

- Connects two Altos walls between  $80^{\circ}$  and  $100^{\circ}$  with a third fixed Altos wall
- Both sides of corner can be angled independently, each side allows for a maximum  $20^{\circ}$  of rotation ( $\pm 10^{\circ}$ )
- Provides both the connecting hardware and cover





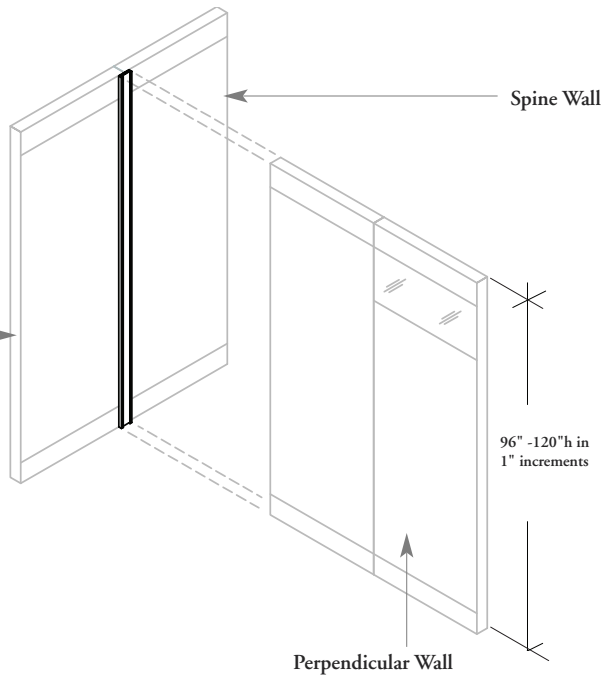
# frame kits & components

## module connection basics

The Three-Way 180° Module Connection provides options for on and off-module connections to an existing wall run.

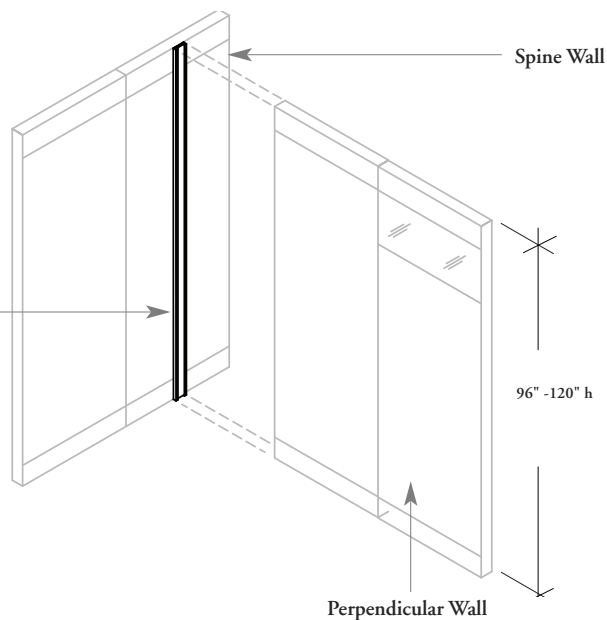
### Three-Way 180° Module Connection (FKM3\_1) (On-Module)

- Centers the connection at the vertical reveal between Fascias
- May **not** be attached at any other location



### Three-Way 180° Module Connection (FKM3\_2) (Off-Module)

- Creates a connection anywhere between reveals of Fascias
- May **not** be used at the vertical reveal
- Can be used at Solid and Double glass Fascias only
- Module Connection adds 1-1/4" Creep – this added dimension comes from the connection interface

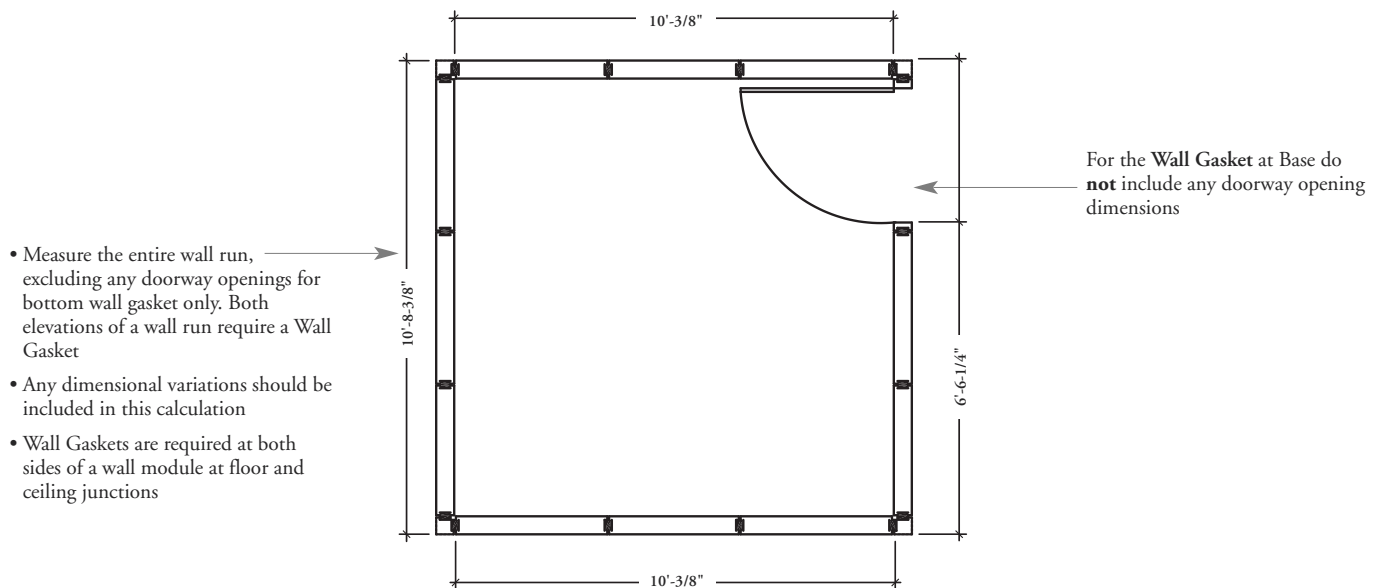


## wall gasket basics

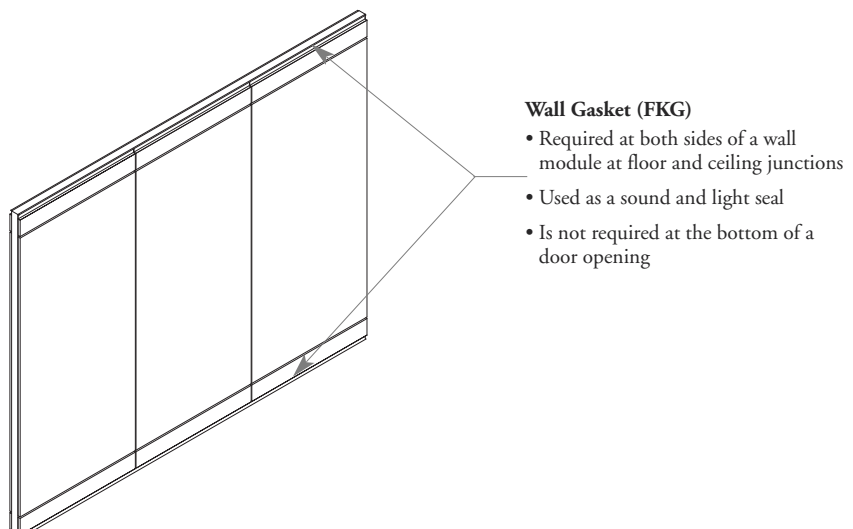
The Wall Gasket (FKG) provides a light and sound seal between the bottom of the wall system and the finished floor and the top of the wall system and the ceiling.

! Minor height variations in floor and ceiling surfaces may be concealed by the wall gasket

### determining wall gasket requirements

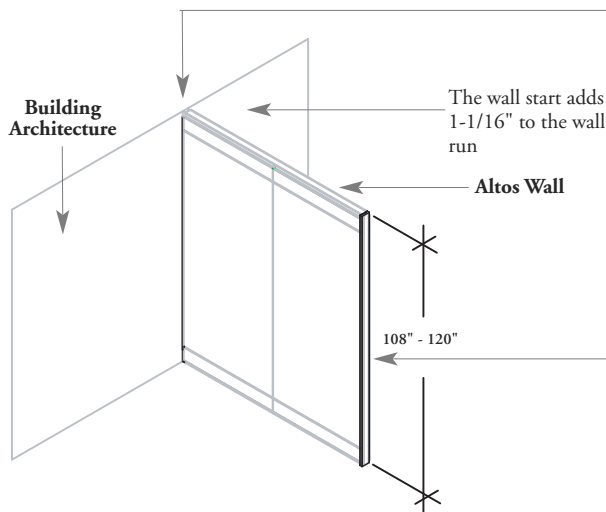


The formula to determine the number of Wall Gaskets (FKG) required for the length of a wall run is the total linear footage of this product multiplied by 0.40 equals total number of Wall gaskets required.



## wall start & end basics

Altos offers three types of wall ends for finishing Altos runs; Wall Start, Wall End and Adjustable Wall End.



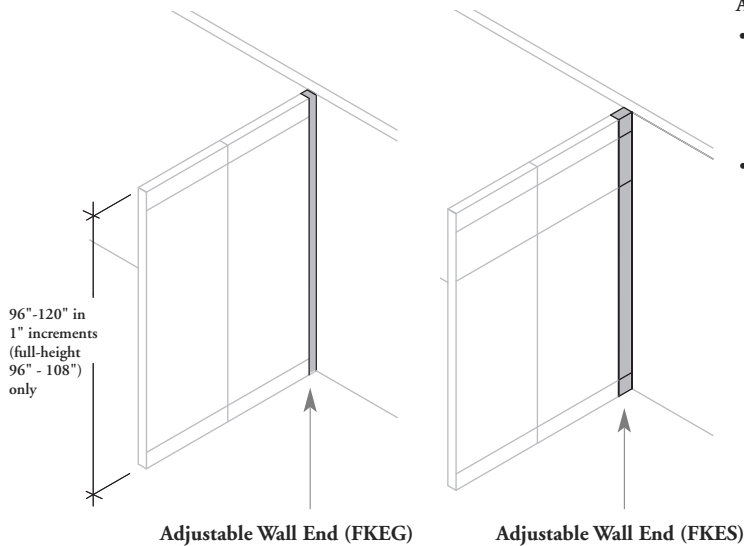
### The Wall Start (FKW)

- Begins or ends a wall run at the building wall, column or mullion and provides a clean connection between the building and the Altos wall
- Can accommodate between  $+1/4"$  to  $-1/4"$  spacing due to untrue or unlevel wall surfaces
- Adds  $1-1/16"$  to the wall run
- Can be cut on site

- Intended for minimal gaps in width only; for larger gaps, an Adjustable Wall Start (FKEF, FKES, FKEW, FKEG) should be specified (same as FKES)
- Must be used with a Vertical Post package
- The Wall Start does **not** route electrics or communication from the building architecture wall

### Wall Finished End (FKF)

- Is used to cap the end of a wall run where there is no connection to another wall run
- Can be cut to size extends from floor to ceiling

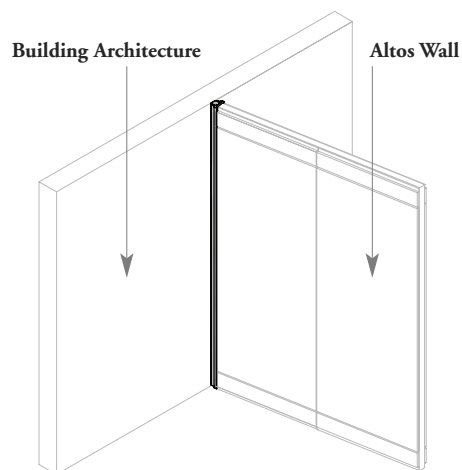


### Adjustable Wall End (FKEF, FKES, FKEW, FKEG)

- Used to allow dimensional adjustment of wall width onsite to complete a wall run where interfacing with building architecture including mullions
- Adjustable Wall End (FKEG) accommodates adjustment range of  $1-1/2"$  -  $4-1/2"$  with no horizontal reveals (Flintwood option is only available to 114")

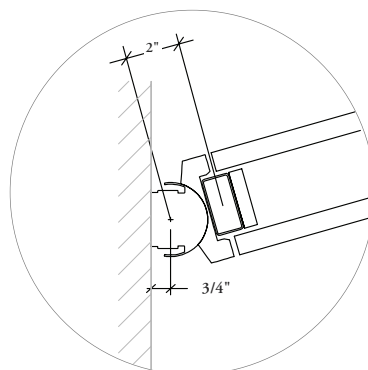
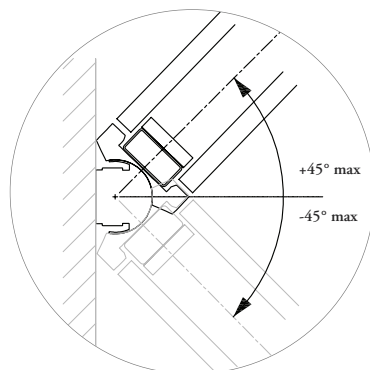
- Adjustable Wall Ends (FKES, FKEF and FKEW) accommodate adjustment range of 3" - 9" and are specified to match Full, Segmented and Working Wall elevations
- All wall connections including Fascia, horizontal rails, base channel and hardware are included but Ceiling Channel (KFN), Ceiling Clips (FKP) and Vertical Posts (FVP) must be ordered separately

## wall start & end basics (continued)

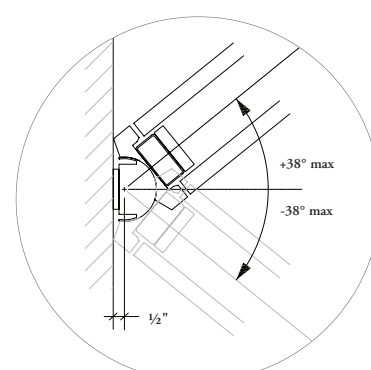


### Variable Angle Wall Start (FKWA)

- Used at the beginning or end of a run connecting to building wall, mullion or columns
- Accommodates minor width variation from  $-1/4"$  to  $+3/8"$
- When wall start is at nominal position from the building, the Altos wall can start at any angle between  $-45^\circ$  and  $+45^\circ$
- When wall start is at minimum position ( $1/2"$ ) from building the Altos wall can start at any angle between  $-38^\circ$  and  $+38^\circ$
- Distance between rotation point of wall start and building wall is  $3/4"$
- Distance between rotation point of wall start and centerline of the first vertical post is  $2"$
- Must be used with a Vertical Post package
- Does **not** route electrics or communications from the building architecture
- Finished in anodized aluminum



Nominal Adjustment

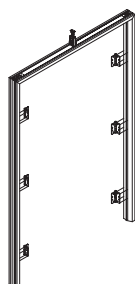


Minimum Adjustment

Several frame packages are available for door packages. See price pages for details of these products.

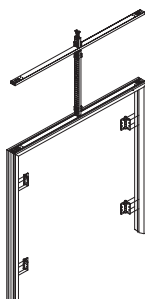


- It is not recommended to install a door adjacent to a Wall End (FKE), Wall Start (FKW) or Filler Panel (FPF)
- If Fascias are required to complete assembly they must be specified separately



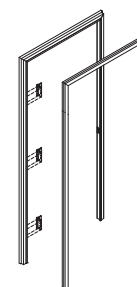
**Double Door Frame – Full Height (FKTF)**

Required for the Hinged Double Door (FDD) at full-height



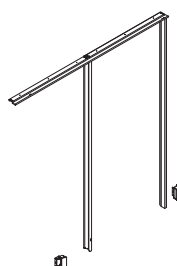
**Double Door Transom & Frame – Segmented Height (FKTS)**

Required for the Hinged Double Door (FDD) at segmented-height



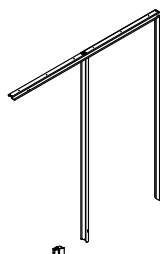
**Door Frame Kit (FKD)**

Required for Hinged Door (FDH), Pivot Door (FDF) or Glass Door (FDJ) – door swing orientation must be specified



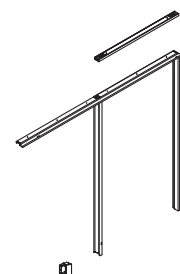
**Barn Door & Frame – Full Height For Glass Door (FKSF)**

Required for the Glass Barn Door (FDC)



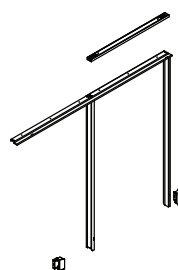
**Barn Door & Frame Package – Full for Solid/Glass Insert Door (FKRFS)**

Required for Solid Barn Door (FDS)



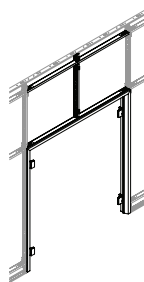
**Barn Door Transom & Frame – Segmented Height For Glass Door (FKSS)**

Required for use with Segmented Glass Barn Door (FDC)



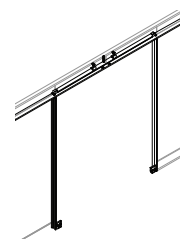
**Barn Door Transom & Frame – Segmented for Solid/Glass Insert Door (FKRSS)**

Required for use with Solid Barn Door (FDS/FDI)



**Hinged Glass Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented Height (FKTES)**

Required for use with Hinged Glass Double Door (FDE)



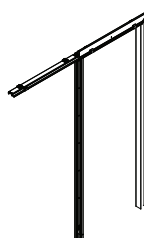
**Double Barn Door Frame – Full Height for Glass Doors (FKLF)**

Required for use with Double Glass Barn Doors (FDL)



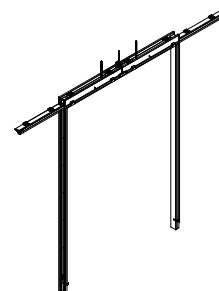
**Glass Pivot Door Frame Kit – Low Profile (FKPFZ)**

Required for use with Framed Glass Pivot Door (FDPZ)



**Standard Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile (FKSFZ)**

Required for use with Glass Barn Door (FDCZ)

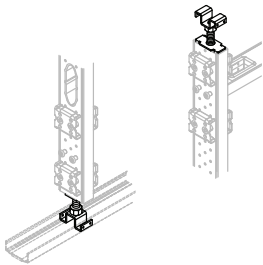


**Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile (FKLFZ)**

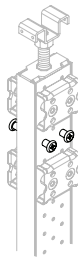
Required for use with Double Glass Barn Door (FDLZ)

frame kit component basics

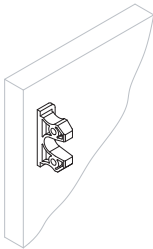
Altos frame kits come with all necessary connection components however, certain components can also be purchased individually if required. See Price & Product Guide for details of these products.



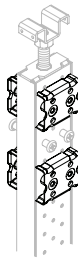
Base Levelers (FBB)



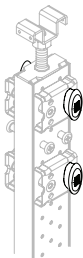
Horizontal Shoulder Screw (FBN)



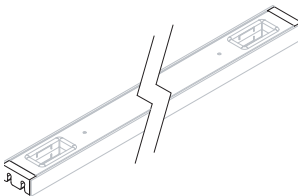
Fascia Connector – Male (FBFM)



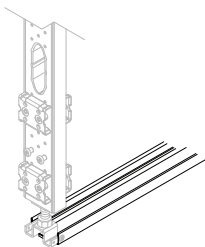
Fascia Connector – Female (FBFF)



Fascia Lock (FKL)



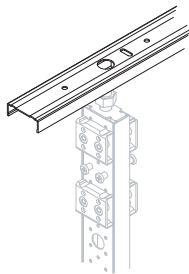
Horizontal End Cap (FBE)



Base Levelers (FKB)



**F K N**  
**Ceiling Channel**



The Ceiling Channel is the top horizontal framework and holds the vertical posts in place.

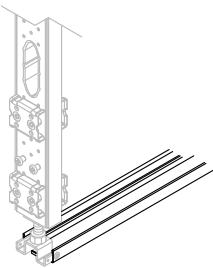
**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 channel

**WHAT’S EXCLUDED**  
Ceiling Clips (FKP) for attachment to T-Bar ceiling system.

**NOTES**  
The Ceiling Channel comes in a 120" length only and is cut to size on site.

138

**F K C**  
**Base Channel – Continuous**



The Base Channel provides stability at the floor for the Vertical Posts.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 channel, connection hardware and grip tape.

**NOTES**  
Base Channel – Continuous comes in a 120" length and is cut to size on site.

FKN CEILING CHANNEL
65

FKC BASE CHANNEL – CONTINUOUS
77



Ceiling Clips are a non-permanent method used to attach the Ceiling Channel (FKN) to T-Bar ceiling system.

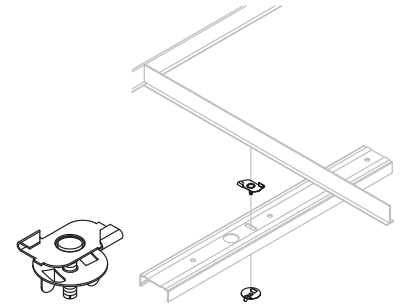
## WHAT'S INCLUDED

10 Clips per kit.

## NOTES

To estimate quantities, allow for one Ceiling Clip per tile.

## FKP Ceiling Clips



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

### Style

- 1 9/16" Ceiling Clip (For use with flat tiles only)
- 2 15/16" Ceiling Clip (Can be used with flat or drop tiles)
- 3 1/4" Spacer
- 4 9/16" (For Ultraline 3500, 3600)
- 5 9/16" (For Fineline grids)
- 6 9/16" Ceiling Clip (For drop tiles)

139

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

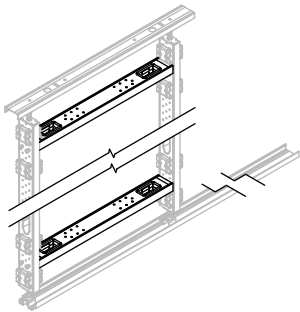
### FKP 2

### STYLE

### PRICING

1	34
2	34
3	49
4	49
5	49
6	49

FKK  
Horizontal Rail



Horizontal Rails attach to Vertical Posts to provide lateral support.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Horizontal Rail (quantity as per elevation) and connection hardware.

**WHAT’S EXCLUDED**  
Base Channel – Continuous (FKC).

**NOTES**  
Use a Horizontal Rail Package (FKH) with doors and monolithic elevations.  
The Horizontal Rail must correspond to wall elevation and Fascia width.

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Elevation		Width (in 1" increments)	
F Full S Segmented W Working Wall		12 12	36 31 – 36
		18 13 – 18	40 37 – 40
		24 19 – 24	42 41 – 42
		30 25 – 30	48 43 – 48

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKK F	30
-------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

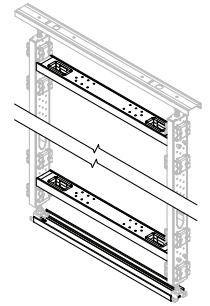
W (CODE)
12 / 305
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

Full Elevation	Segmented Elevation	Working Wall Elevation
52	79	105
65	98	130
69	105	139
73	111	148
81	121	160
87	130	174
89	134	176
95	144	191

**F K H**

## Horizontal Rail Packages



Horizontal Rails attach to Vertical Posts to provide lateral support.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Horizontal Rails packages include Horizontal Rails (FKK) and Base Channel - Modular (FKB).

### NOTES

Horizontal Rails (single - one rail, Monolithic - one rail, Full - two rails, Segmented - three rails, Working Wall - four rails), Base Channel - Modular (not included with single deviation).

Use a Single Horizontal Rail Package (FKHG) with doors.

The Horizontal Rail must correspond to wall elevation and Fascia width.

When the 4" fascia is specified, female mounting clips are installed on the Horizontal Rail. When the 6" fascia is specified then female clips are mounted on the Vertical Posts

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Base/Ceiling Fascia height must be specified for Full Height, Segmented and Working Wall Elevations.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Elevation	Width (in 1" increments)		Base/Ceiling Fascia Height
<b>G</b> Single	<b>12</b> 12	<b>36</b> 31 – 36	4, 6
<b>M</b> Monolithic	<b>18</b> 13 – 18	<b>40</b> 37 – 40	
<b>F</b> Full	<b>24</b> 19 – 24	<b>42</b> 41 – 42	
<b>S</b> Segmented	<b>30</b> 25 – 30	<b>48</b> 43 – 48	
<b>W</b> Working Wall			

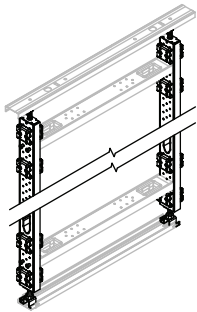
### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKH F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>
--------------	-----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W (CODE)	PRICING				
	Single Elevation	Monolithic Elevation	Full Elevation	Segmented Elevation	Working Wall Elevation
12 / 305	26	34	60	95	121
18 / 457	33	43	77	125	157
24 / 610	35	47	82	130	164
30 / 762	37	50	84	135	172
36 / 914	40	55	94	150	190
40 / 1016	43	58	101	159	203
42 / 1067	45	61	106	167	211
48 / 1219	48	67	115	180	229

FKV  
Vertical Post Packages



Vertical Posts extend from floor to ceiling to provide the vertical structure and hold Fascias in place.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Full, Monolithic, Segmented, Working Wall Elevations: 1 Vertical Post, 2 Base Levelers (FBB), Fascia Connectors – Female (FBFF), Horizontal Connector Bolts (FBN) as per elevation.

Single Elevation: 1 vertical post and 2 base levelers (FBB).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single Elevation: Fascia Connectors and Horizontal Connector Bolts.

NOTES

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Base/Ceiling Fascia height must be specified for Full Height and Working Wall Elevations.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Elevation	Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Base/Ceiling Fascia Height
G Single	102 96 – 102	4, 6
F Full/Monolithic	108 103 – 108	
S Segmented	114 109 – 114	
W Working Wall	120 115 – 120	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKV W	105	4
-------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

PRICING

Single Elevation	Full/Monolithic Elevation	Segmented Elevation	Working Wall Elevation
147	199	269	287
147	209	269	287
156	219	280	298
156	231	280	298

The Wall Start is used to attach the Altos wall to the building architecture.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Wall Start with connection hardware.

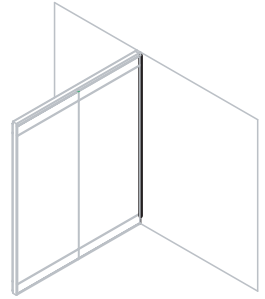
## NOTES

This product is finished in Black.

The Wall Start is cut to specific height on site.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKW Wall Start



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

### Ceiling Height

108, 120

143

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**FKW 108**

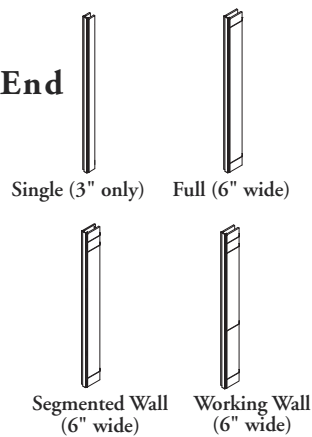
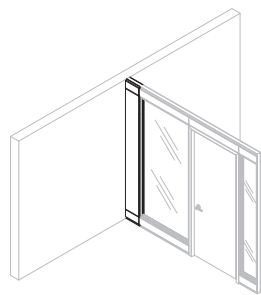
### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
108 / 2743
120 / 3048

### PRICING

156
171

F K E  
Adjustable Wall End



The Adjustable Wall End is used between an Altos wall and the building architecture to accommodate dimensional differences.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 vertical structure, end trim, Fascias (as specified by width), and connection hardware.

NOTES

The Single Adjustable Wall End in Flintwood is only available up to 114" in height.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Type 1 Fascias have a Class A fire rating and minimum order quantities are required. Please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

Type 2 Fascias have a Class B fire rating and are standard product.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Elevation		Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)		End Trim Finish		Fascia Finish	Type (For Fascia Laminates Only)
<b>G</b>	Single 3" Wide (1 1/2" – 4 1/2" adjustment)	<b>102</b>	96 – 102	<b>AC</b>	Clear Anodized	Fascia Laminate	<b>1</b> Type 1
		<b>108</b>	103 – 108	<b>BC</b>	Latte	Flintwood	<b>2</b> Type 2
		<b>114</b>	109 – 114	<b>BP</b>	Espresso		
		<b>120</b>	115 – 120				
<b>F</b>	Full 6" Wide (3" – 9" adjustment)						
<b>S</b>	Segmented 6" Wide (3" – 9" adjustment)						
<b>W</b>	Working Wall 6" Wide (3" – 9" adjustment)						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKE G	100	BP	FN	2
-------	-----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

PRICING

SOLID – TYPE 2		
Fascia Laminate		
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Flintwood
SINGLE (G)		
360	386	1565
367	386	1565
381	409	1745
392	409	n/a
FULL (F)		
378	407	1648
387	415	1741
SEGMENTED (S)		
421	454	1784
437	470	1881
452	486	1976
468	502	2071
WORKING WALL (W)		
468	502	1936
482	518	2033
498	535	2128
513	550	2223

For Type 1 pricing, please contact Technical Services (US) or Specials (CAN) for pricing and details.

The Variable Angle Wall Start is used to attach the Altos wall to building architecture at any angle between -45° and +45°.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 wall start channel, 1 variable angle wall start extrusion and trim, connection hardware.

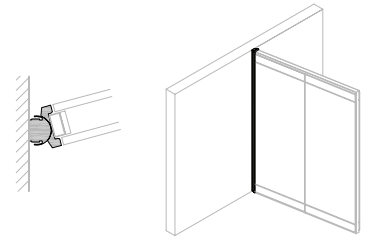
## NOTES

This product is finished in Anodized Aluminum.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. **102**, **108**) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## F K W A Variable Angle Wall Start



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

### Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)

**102** 96 – 102

**108** 103 – 108

**114** 109 – 114

**120** 115 – 120

145

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**FKWA 114**

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

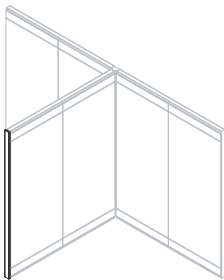
H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

## PRICING

354
359
364
369

FKF

Wall Finished End



The Wall Finished End is used to finish an exposed end of wall run.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Wall Finished End and connection hardware.

NOTES

The Wall finished End is cut to specific height on site.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height	Finish
108, 120	Fascia Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKF 120	MS
---------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
108 / 2743
120 / 3048

PRICING

Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
132	143	250
146	155	311



The Two-Way 90° Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework to connect two walls at 90°.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

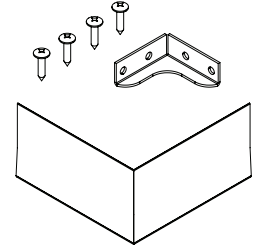
2 wall gaskets, connection brackets and hardware.

## NOTES

FKCN90 Two-Way 90° Corner Cover provides the trim for a Two-Way 90° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

**FKCH 90**

## Two-Way 90° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit



The Two-Way 135° Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework to connect two walls at 135°.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

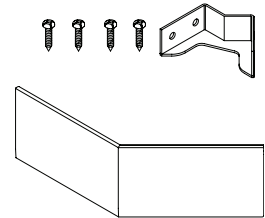
2 wall gaskets, connection brackets and hardware.

## NOTES

FKCN132 Two-Way 135° Corner Cover provides the trim for a Two-Way 135° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

**FKCH 132**

## Two-Way 135° Corner Connection Frame Hardware Kit



I47

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Gasket Finish
90	E Black
132	7 Platinum
	Q Storm White

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKCH 90	7
---------	---

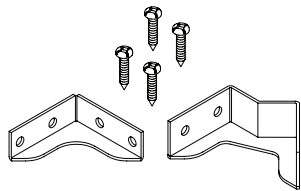
**FKCH90**  
TWO-WAY 90° CORNER CONNECTION FRAME  
HARDWARE KIT

26

**FKCH132**  
TWO-WAY 135° CORNER CONNECTION FRAME  
HARDWARE KIT

63

**FKCH133**  
**Three-Way 135° Corner Connection**  
**Frame Hardware Kit**



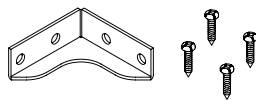
The Three-Way 135° Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework to connect three walls at 135°.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Connection bracket and connection hardware.

**NOTES**  
FKCN133 Three-Way 135° Corner Cover provides the trim for a Three-Way 135° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

I48

**FKCH180**  
**Three-Way 180° Corner Connection**  
**Frame Hardware Kit**



The Three-Way 180° Corner Connection Hardware Kit provides the framework to connect three walls.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Connection bracket and connection hardware.

**NOTES**  
FKCN180 Three-Way 180° Corner Cover provides the trim for a Three-Way 180° Corner connection and must be specified separately.

**FKCH133**  
**THREE-WAY 135° CORNER CONNECTION FRAME**  
**HARDWARE KIT**

62

**FKCH180**  
**THREE-WAY 180° CORNER CONNECTION FRAME**  
**HARDWARE KIT**

29

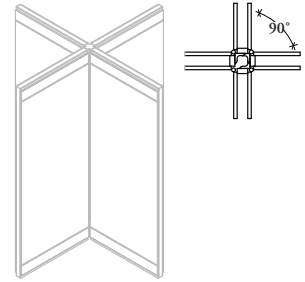
The Four-Way Connection provides full-height connection of four wall runs.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

Connection hardware and foam backer rod.

**FKC 4**

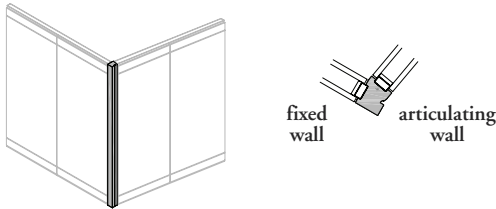
## Four-Way Connection



## PRICING

82

FKCA2  
Articulating Two-Way Corner



The Articulating Two-Way Corner connects two Altos walls between 80° and 100°.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner cover, 1 vertical trim kit and connection hardware.

NOTES

Trim components have an Anodized Aluminum finish.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Pivot Point Orientation
102 96 – 102	L Left
108 103 – 108	R Right (Shown)
114 109 – 114	
120 115 – 120	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKCA2 114	L
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

PRICING

414
419
430
435

The Articulating Three-Way Corner connects two Altos walls between 80° and 100° with an fixed Altos wall.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner cove, 2 vertical trim kits and connection hardware.

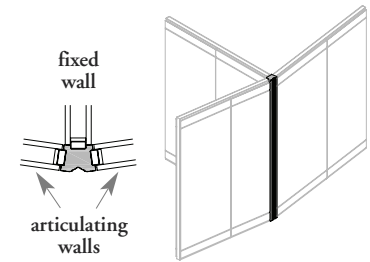
## NOTES

Trim components have an Anodized Aluminum finish.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKCA3 Articulating Three-Way Corner



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

### Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)

**102** 96 – 102

**108** 103 – 108

**114** 109 – 114

**120** 115 – 120

151

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**FKCA3 108**

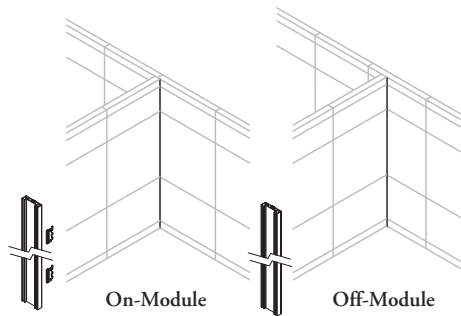
## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

## PRICING

543
549
554
559

FKM 3  
Three-Way 180° Module Connection



The Three-Way 180° Module Connections create 180° intersections by directly attaching to an Altos wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 on/off module connection, trim with connection hardware.

NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)		Mounting	Finish	
102	96 – 102	1 On-Module	AC	Clear Anodized
108	103 – 108	2 Off-Module	BC	Latte
114	109 – 114		BP	Espresso
120	115 – 120			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKM3 108	1	BC
----------	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2591
108 / 2743
114 / 2896
120 / 3048

PRICING

On-Module	Off-Module
304	337
316	348
326	359
337	369

The Wall Gasket provides a light and sound seal at the top and bottom of the wall system and accommodates minor height variations in ceiling and floor.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Wall Gasket.

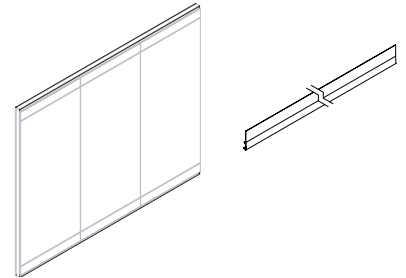
## NOTES

This product is finished in Black, Platinum or Storm White.

Comes in a 120" width and is cut to size on site.

Used on both sides of wall at ceiling and base except at door openings.

## F K J Wall Gasket



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

### Finish

- E Black
- 7 Platinum
- Q Storm White

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKJ 7

## PRICING

48

F K J C  
Vertical Reveal Cover Kit

The Vertical Reveal Cover provides a trim for vertical post when Platinum or Storm White Wall Gaskets are used.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
20 Vertical Reveal Covers.

**NOTES**  
This product is finished in Black.



PRICING

1 Kit (20 pieces per Kit)	13
---------------------------	----



Double Door Frame Package – Full-Height provides the door frame and attachment hardware for use with full-height double doors.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Horizontal Rail (FKK), 1 Intermediate Vertical Post, 1 door frame, connection hardware (including Chrome finished hinges).

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

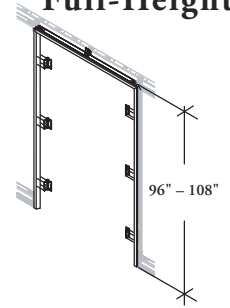
Hinged Double Door (FDD), Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV) and Ceiling Fascias (FFC) and Door Stop.

## NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKTF Double Door Frame Package – Full-Height



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	4, 6	72, 80, 84	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108			<b>BC</b> Latte
<b>114</b> 109 – 114			<b>BP</b> Espresso
<b>120</b> 115 – 120			

155

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKTF 116</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

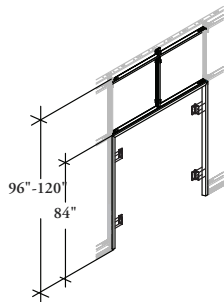
H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1829
102 / 2591	80 / 2032
102 / 2591	84 / 2134
108 / 2743	72 / 1829
108 / 2743	80 / 2032
108 / 2743	84 / 2134
114 / 2896	72 / 1829
114 / 2896	80 / 2032
114 / 2896	84 / 2134
120 / 3048	72 / 1829
120 / 3048	80 / 2032
120 / 3048	84 / 2134

## PRICING

2048
2054
2057
2098
2100
2103
2117
2119
2122
2127
2129
2132

## FKTS

### Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height



Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height provides the door frame and attachment hardware for use with segmented-height double doors.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 Horizontal Rails (FKK), 2 Intermediate Vertical Posts, 1 door frame, connection hardware (including chrome finished hinges).

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Hinged Double Door (FDD), Solid or Glass Fascias Transom location (S2) Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV) and Ceiling Fascias (FFC) and Door Stop.

#### NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	4, 6	72, 80, 84	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108			<b>BC</b> Latte
<b>114</b> 109 – 114			<b>BP</b> Espresso
<b>120</b> 115 – 120			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKTS 116</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1829
102 / 2591	80 / 2032
102 / 2591	84 / 2134
108 / 2743	72 / 1829
108 / 2743	80 / 2032
108 / 2743	84 / 2134
114 / 2896	72 / 1829
114 / 2896	80 / 2032
114 / 2896	84 / 2134
120 / 3048	72 / 1829
120 / 3048	80 / 2032
120 / 3048	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

1981
1987
1992
1981
1987
1992
1981
1987
1992
1981
1987
1992

Hinged Glass Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height provides the door frame and attachment hardware for use with segmented-height glass double doors.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 Horizontal Rails (FKK), 2 Intermediate Vertical Posts, 1 door frame, connection hardware (including chrome finished hinges).

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

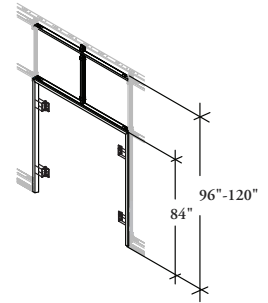
Hinged Double Door (FDE), Solid or Glass Fascias Transom location (S2 or SM2) Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV) and Ceiling Fascias (FFC) and Door Stop.

## NOTES

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKTES Hinged Glass Double Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	4, 6	72, 80	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108			<b>BC</b> Latte
<b>114</b> 109 – 114			<b>BP</b> Espresso
<b>120</b> 115 – 120			

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKTES 110</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>AC</b>
------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

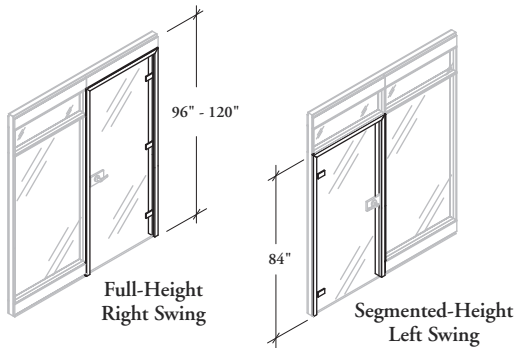
## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1829
102 / 2591	80 / 2032
108 / 2743	72 / 1829
108 / 2743	80 / 2032
114 / 2896	72 / 1829
114 / 2896	80 / 2032
120 / 3048	72 / 1829
120 / 3048	80 / 2032

## PRICING

2489
2508
2493
2513
2497
2517
2502
2521

FKD  
Door Frame Kit



The Door Frame Kit provides the door frame and attachment hardware for full or segmented-height single hinged and pivot doors.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Door Frame, connection hardware (including Chrome finished hinges or pivot hardware).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (for segmented height), Hinged Door (FDH), Pivot Door (FDP), Glass Door (FDJ), Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV) and Horizontal Rail Packages (FKHG) and Door Stop.

NOTES

Door	Door Dimensions	Door Clearance
FDH/FDP/FDJ_40	36" wide	35"
FDH/FDP/FDJ_42	38" wide	37"

Pivot door frame handedness can be changed on site.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Pivot Door Frame is only available for ceiling heights up to 114".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Package Type	Height	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Swing Direction Option	Finish
1 Hinged (Solid) with Standard Lock	84 84 (Segmented-Height)	4, 6	40, 42	L Left Swing	AC Clear Anodized
2 Hinged (Solid) with Mortise Lock	102 96 – 102 (Ceiling Height – Full-Height)	(For Full Height only)		R Right Swing	BC Latte BP Espresso
3 Pivot	108 103 – 108 (Ceiling Height – Full-Height)				
5 Hinged Glass	114 109 – 114 (Ceiling Height – Full-Height)				
	120 115 – 120 (Ceiling Height – Full-Height)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKD 1	115	4	40	L	AC
-------	-----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

PRICING

Hinged w/ Standard Lock	Hinged w/ Mortise Lock	Pivot	Hinged Glass
1062	1078	1078	1496
1063	1080	1080	1500
1145	1160	1211	1568
1148	1164	1213	1571
1145	1160	1211	1674
1148	1164	1213	1693
1160	1176	1221	1808
1163	1180	1223	1828
1160	1176	n/a	1813
1163	1180	n/a	1833

Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door provides door frame and attachment hardware for full-height glass barn door.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Clear Anodized Barn Door Horizontal Rail, 1 door frame, connection hardware, integrated vertical seal.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Glass Barn Door (FDC), Ceiling Channels (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV), and Ceiling Fascias (FFC).

## NOTES

Adjacent wall section must be the same width as the Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height and **cannot** be a monolithic elevation.

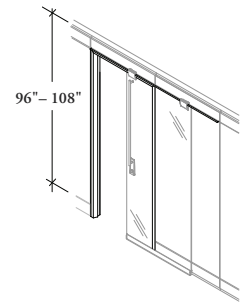
Horizontal Rail is always clear anodized regardless of finish specified.

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Ceiling Heights, 109" and greater are **not** available with 48" width.

## F K S F Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Door



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Slide Direction	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	4, 6	40, 42, 48	<b>L</b> Left Slide (Shown)	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108			<b>R</b> Right Slide	<b>BC</b> Latte
<b>114</b> 109 – 114				<b>BP</b> Espresso
<b>120</b> 115 – 120				

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKSF 115</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	48 / 1219
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	48 / 1219

## PRICING

1778
1781
1959
1804
1824
2006

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

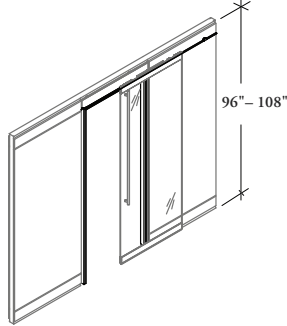
H (CODE)	W
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	48 / 1219
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	48 / 1219

## PRICING

1820
1839
n/a
1831
1851
n/a

FKSFZ

Standard Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile



The Low Profile Glass Barn Door Frame provides a frame for the Glass Barn Door (FDCZ).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Door Frame and, connection hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Glass Barn Door (FDCZ), Ceiling Channels (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV), and Ceiling Fascias (FFC).

NOTES

This can only be ordered with 4" Ceiling Fascia.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Slide Direction	Door Application	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	4	40, 42	<b>L</b> Left Slide (Shown)	<b>I</b> Interior	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108			<b>R</b> Right Slide	<b>E</b> Exterior	<b>BC</b> Latte
<b>114</b> 109 – 114					<b>BP</b> Espresso
<b>120</b> 115 – 120					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKSFZ 110</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>AC</b>
------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

PRICING

Anodized
2098
2139
2119
2160
2139
2160
2160
2160
2205

If Painted is specified, add 117

Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door provides door frame and attachment hardware for a full-height solid/glass insert door.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Clear Anodized Barn Door Horizontal Rail, 1 door frame, connection hardware, one stop/catch kit.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Barn Door – Full-Height (FDS & FDI), Ceiling Channels (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV) and Ceiling Fascias (FFC).

## NOTES

Adjacent wall section must be the same width as the Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height (FKSF) and **cannot** be a monolithic elevation.

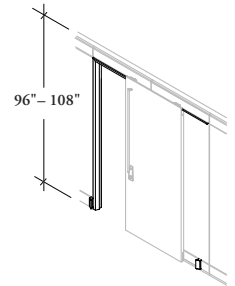
Horizontal Rail is always clear anodized regardless of finish specified.

Exact height **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purpose only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Only available for use with 6" ceiling and base fascias.

## F K R F S Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Slide Direction	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	6	40, 42, 48	<b>L</b> Left Slide (Shown)	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108			<b>R</b> Right Slide	<b>BC</b> Latte <b>BP</b> Espresso

161

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKSF 108</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>BC</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

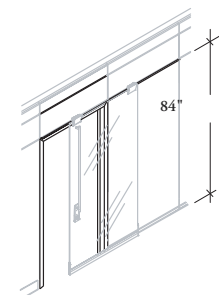
H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	48 / 1219
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	48 / 1219

## PRICING

1778
1781
1959
1804
1824
2006

## FKSS

### Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Glass Door



Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented Height for Glass Door provides frame and attachment hardware for segmented height glass barn doors.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Clear Anodized Barn Door Horizontal Rail, 1 Horizontal Rail (FKK), 1 door frame, connection hardware and 1 stop/catch kit.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV), Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFG) and Glass Barn Door – Segmented-Height (FDC).

#### NOTES

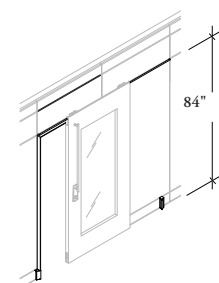
Adjacent wall section must be the same width and as the Barn Door Frame Package – Segmented-Height (FKSF) and **cannot** be full or monolithic elevation.

Horizontal Rail is always clear anodized regardless of finish specified.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKRSS

### Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented-Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door



Barn Door Transom & Frame Package – Segmented Height for Solid/Glass Insert Door provides frame and attachment hardware for segmented height solid and solid with glass insert doors.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Clear Anodized Barn Door Horizontal Rail, 1 Horizontal Rail (FKK), 1 door frame, connection hardware and 1 stop/catch kit.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV), Ceiling Fascias (FFC), Solid or Glass Fascias (FFG) and Barn Door – Segmented-Height (FDS, FDI).

#### NOTES

Adjacent wall section must be the same width as the Barn Door Frame Package – Segmented-Height (FKSF) and **cannot** be full or monolithic elevation.

Horizontal Rail is always clear anodized regardless of finish specified.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Height	Width	Door Slide Direction	Finish
84	40, 42, 48	L Left Slide R Right Slide (Shown)	AC Clear Anodized BC Latte BP Espresso

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKRSS 108	48	R	BP
-----------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FKSS BARN DOOR TRANSOM & FRAME PACKAGE – SEGMENTED HEIGHT FOR GLASS DOOR	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		FKRSS BARN DOOR TRANSOM & FRAME PACKAGE – SEGMENTED HEIGHT FOR SOLID/GLASS INSERT DOOR
H	W		H	W	
84 / 2134	40 / 1016	1733	84 / 2134	40 / 101	1733
84 / 2134	42 / 1067	1750	84 / 2134	42 / 1067	1750
84 / 2134	48 / 1219	1925	84 / 2134	48 / 1219	1925



The Double Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Doors provides frame and attachment hardware for full height double glass barn doors.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Clear Anodized Barn Door Horizontal Rail, 1 door frame, 2 dampening mechanisms and connection hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double Glass Barn Door (FDL), Ceiling Channels (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV), and Ceiling Fascias (FFC, FFRC).

## NOTES

Adjacent wall sections must be 29" for 72" wide frame or 33" for 80" wide frame and **cannot** be a monolithic elevation.

Horizontal Rail is always clear anodized regardless of finish specified.

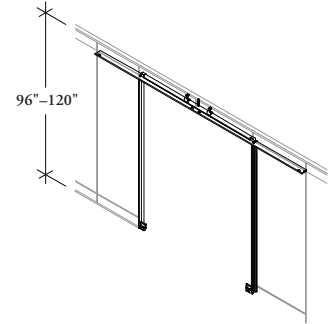
Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using the imperial dimensions.

Altos Double Barn Door is only available in Full Height and only for use with 6" ceiling fascias.

**F K L F**

## Double Barn Door Frame Package – Full-Height for Glass Doors



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (in 1" increments)		Width	Finish	
<b>102</b>	96 – 102	72, 80	<b>AC</b>	Clear Anodized
<b>108</b>	103 – 108		<b>BC</b>	Latte
<b>114</b>	109 – 114		<b>BP</b>	Espresso
<b>120</b>	115 – 120			

163

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKLF 108</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>AC</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

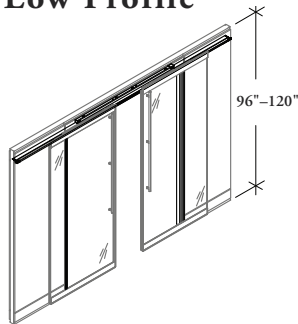
H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1829
102 / 2591	80 / 2032
108 / 2743	72 / 1829
108 / 2743	80 / 2032
114 / 2896	72 / 1829
114 / 2896	80 / 2032
120 / 3048	72 / 1829
120 / 3048	80 / 2032

## PRICING

2566
2618
2592
2643
2618
2670
2643
2696

FKLFZ

Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile



Altos Double Glass Barn Door Frame – Low Profile provides the frame for Double Glass Barn Door – Low Profile (FDLZ).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Door Frame, 2 dampening mechanisms and connection hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

Double Glass Barn Door (FDLZ), Ceiling Channels (FKN), Vertical Post Packages (FKV), and Ceiling Fascias (FFC).

NOTES

This can only be ordered with 4" Ceiling Fascia.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)		Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Frame Finish	
102	96 – 102	4	72	AC	Clear Anodized
108	103 – 108			BC	Latte
114	109 – 114			BP	Espresso
120	115 – 120				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FKLFZ 110	4	72	AC
-----------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W
102 / 2591	72 / 1829
108 / 2743	72 / 1829
114 / 2896	72 / 1829
120 / 3048	72 / 1829

PRICING

Anodized
3012
3038
3064
3089

If Painted is specified, add 117

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Door Frame with Closer (if specified), Connection Hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Framed Glass Pivot Door (FDPZ), Ceiling Channel (FKN), Vertical Post Package (FKV)  
Ceiling Fascias (FFC).

## NOTES

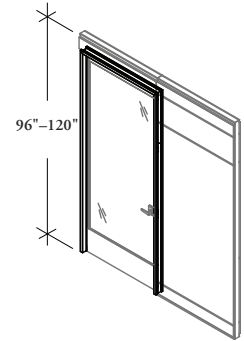
Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered in imperial dimensions.

One Soft Close Mechanism for each glass door will be installed as standard.

**F K P F Z**

## Glass Pivot Door Frame Kit – Low Profile



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (in 1" increments)	Ceiling Fascia Height	Width	Door Slide Direction	Closer	Frame Finish
<b>84</b> 84 (Segmented Height)	4, 6	40, 42	<b>L</b> Left Slide <b>R</b> Right Slide (Shown)	<b>1</b> No Closer	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>102</b> 96 – 102				<b>2</b> With Closer	<b>BC</b> Latte
<b>108</b> 103 – 108					<b>BP</b> Espresso
<b>114</b> 109 – 114					
<b>120</b> 115 – 120					

165

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FKPFZ 120</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>AC</b>
------------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

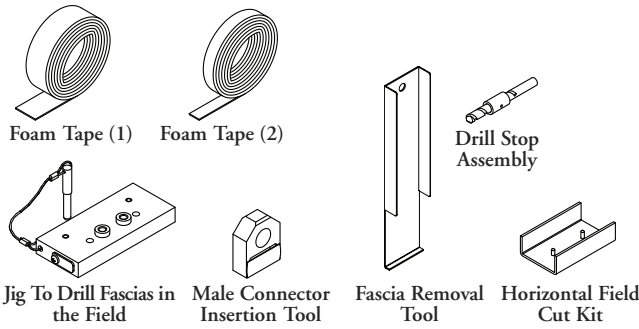
H (CODE)	W
84 / 2134	40 / 1016
84 / 2134	42 / 1067
102 / 2591	40 / 1016
102 / 2591	42 / 1067
108 / 2743	40 / 1016
108 / 2743	42 / 1067
114 / 2896	40 / 1016
114 / 2896	42 / 1067
120 / 3048	40 / 1016
120 / 3048	42 / 1067

## PRICING

No Closer	With Closer
1704	1720
1704	1720
1757	1773
1757	1773
1757	1773
1757	1773
1939	1954
1939	1954
1939	1954
1939	1954

FTT

Installation Tools



Various tools used in the installation and removal of Altos-specified items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Tool as specified.

NOTES

The Male Connector Insertion tool is to attach the male clips to the fascia.

The Fascia Removal Tool is used to remove a fascia after it has been installed.

The Horizontal Rail Field Cut is used for cutting Horizontal Rails in the Filler Panel FPF.

The Foam Tape 2" x 1/4" is used to fill gaps caused by out of plumb walls.

The Foam Tape 1" x 1/8" is used to cover the vertical slots between fascias. This tape is included with the Vertical Post FKV and this roll should only be ordered if extra is required.

The Drill Stop Assembly for Male Fascia Holes and the Jig to Drill Fascias are used together to cut the Filler Panel FPF or any solid fascia on site.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style		Finish	
A Male Connector Insertion Tool	F Drill Stop Assembly for Male Fascia Holes	52	Black
C Horizontal Rail Field Cut Kit	G Jig to Drill Fascia in the Field		
D Foam Tape 2" x 1/4" (50 ft. Roll)	H Fascia Removal Tool		
E Foam Tape 1" x 1/8" (180 ft. Roll)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FTT D	52
-------	----

STYLE	PRICING
A	570
C	27
D	85
E	82
F	46
G	696
H	57

The Horizontal Grommet provides a finish to the Horizontal Rail cut outs.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

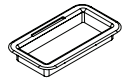
Package of 100.

**NOTES**

**Cannot** be used with Glass Fascias.

**F B G**

**Horizontal Grommet**



**PRICING**

---

---

6

---

**F A I**  
**Recycled Cotton Insulation**

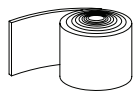
Recycled Cotton Insulation is used within Altos frame cavity to increase STC (Sound Transmission Class).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 50' x 4' Cotton Insulation roll.

**NOTES**

Roll is cut to size on site.



**PRICING**

362

Base Leveler attaches to the top or bottom of a Vertical Post and fits into the Ceiling and Base Channels to secure wall framing.

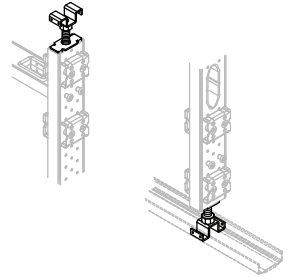
## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leveler.

## NOTES

This product is included with Vertical Post Packages (FKV) but can be purchased separately for reconfiguration purposes.

## F B B Base Leveler



Horizontal End Caps finish the ends of Horizontal Rails and attach to the Vertical Posts via Horizontal Connector Bolts.

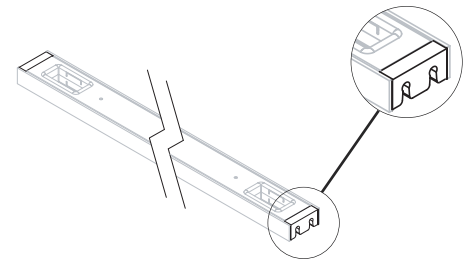
## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cap.

## NOTES

Two end caps are included with each Horizontal Rail (FKK) but can be purchased separately for reconfiguration purposes.

## F B E Horizontal End Cap



169

Horizontal Connector Bolts attach to each side of the Vertical Post and accept Horizontal Rails and also provide a means to mount Two-Way, Three-Way and Four-Way Corner Brackets.

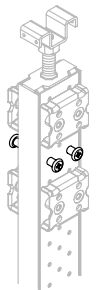
## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bolt.

## NOTES

Included with all Vertical Post Packages (FKV) except single elevation.

## F B N Horizontal Connector Bolt



## FBB BASE LEVELER

27

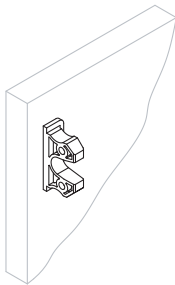
## FBE HORIZONTAL END CAP

5

## FBN HORIZONTAL CONNECTOR BOLT

3

**F B F M**  
**Fascia Connector – Male**

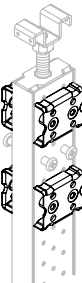


The Fascia Connector – Male attaches to the back of a Fascia and is then secured to Female Connectors on the Vertical Posts.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 connector.

**NOTES**  
This connector is finished in Granite.  
Included with Fascia packages but can be purchased separately for reconfiguration purposes.

**F B F F**  
**Fascia Connector – Female**

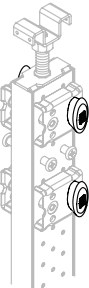


The Fascia Connector – Female mounts to the Vertical Posts and accepts Male Connectors to attach Fascias.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 connector.

**NOTES**  
This connector is finished in Granite.  
Included with all Vertical Post packages except single elevation but can be purchased separately for reconfiguration purposes.

**F K L**  
**Fascia Lock**



Fascia Locks attach to Fascia Connectors – Female on one side of wall to prevent removal of the Fascia.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
50 locks.

**NOTES**  
Fascia Locks are available in yellow finish to highlight their location.

FBFM FASCIA CONNECTOR – MALE
5

FBFF FASCIA CONNECTOR – FEMALE
5

FKL FASCIA LOCK
73



The Base Channel – Modular provides stability for Vertical Posts at the floor.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Base Channel, connection hardware and grip tape.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

A Base Channel Gasket (FKG).

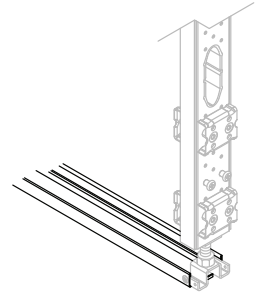
## NOTES

Exact width **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 12, 18) are listed for pricing purpose only.

This product is a component of the Horizontal Rail Packages (FKH) or it can be purchased individually for retrofits and reconfiguration.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

## FKB Base Channel – Modular



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (in 1" increments)	
12 12	36 31 – 36
18 13 – 18	40 37 – 40
24 19 – 24	42 41 – 42
30 25 – 30	48 43 – 48

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**FKB 48**

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W (CODE)
12 / 305
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

## PRICING

18
21
22
23
27
30
34
38

optos clerestory

# clerestory - optos profile

PRODUCT MAP .....	175
CLERESTORY BASICS .....	176
PRODUCT LISTING .....	180

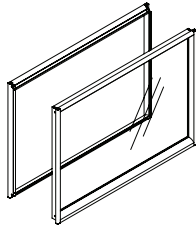


# product map

## F Y C G Clerestory Glass Module

Page 180

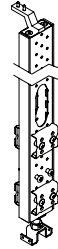
Height: 12" - 36" in 1" increments /  
Width: 12" - 48" in 1" increments



## F Y C F V Clerestory Vertical Post

Page 182

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



## In-Line Connections

## F Y C C X 1 Clerestory In-Line Connection with Optos

Page 183

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments

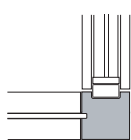


## Two-Way Connections

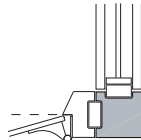
### F Y C C X 2 Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Optos

Page 184

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



Glass

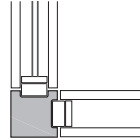


Door

### F Y C C A 2 Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Altos

Page 185

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments

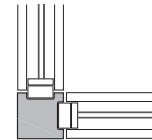


Glass

### F Y C C Y 2 Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection

Page 186

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments

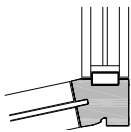


Two Doors

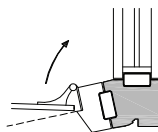
### F Y F C C 2 Articulating Two-Way Connection with Optos

Page 187

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



Glass

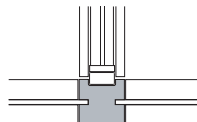


Door

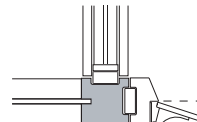
### F Y C C X 3 Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Optos

Page 188

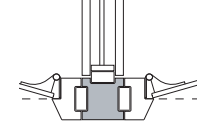
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



Glass



Door



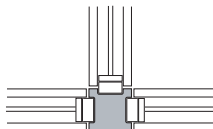
Two Doors

## Three-Way Connections

### F Y C C Y 3 Clerestory Three-Way Connection

Page 189

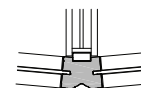
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



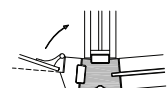
### F Y F C C 3 Articulating Three-Way Connection with Optos

Page 191

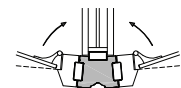
Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



Two Glass



One Glass, One Door

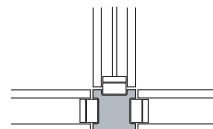


Two Doors

### F Y C C A 3 Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Altos

Page 190

Ceiling Height: 96" - 120" in 1" increments



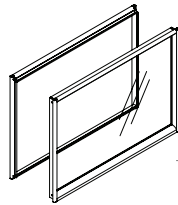
## clerestory basics

An Optos clerestory module consists of Optos clerestory above 84" and Altos below.

- Tempered Glass is only available in Standard Clear
- Textured glass is not available
- For information on articulating corner connections with Optos, refer to the Corners & Connections - 10mm & 12mm section in the Optos Price Guide
- If a finished wall end is required for an Optos Clerestory module wall, use the Optos (FYFF)
- If a filler panel is required with an Optos Clerestory wall, use the Optos (FYFS)

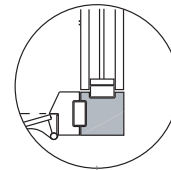
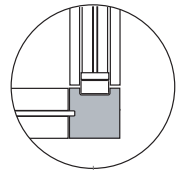
### Optos Clerestory Module (FYCG)

- Is a framed, single centered glass fascia
- Glass is 6mm and available in tempered or laminated
- Tempered glass is available in Clear
- Laminated glass is available in Clear, Frost and Vanceva Specialty Glass
- Frame is available in a Clear Anodized finish
- Available in 1" height increments of 12" - 36" and in 1" width increments of 12" - 48"



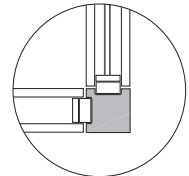
### Two-Way 90° Connection with Optos (FYCCX2)

- Connects an Optos clerestory wall to a full-height Optos wall or Optos door frame at 90°
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"



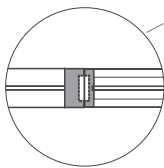
### Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Altos (FYCCA2)

- Connects an Optos clerestory wall with an Altos wall at 90°
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish and Fascia Laminates
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"



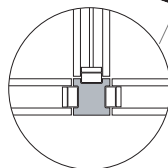
### In-Line Connection with Optos (FYCCX1)

- Connects a wall with Optos clerestory in line with a full-height Optos wall
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"



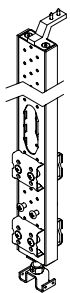
### Three-Way Corner Connection with Altos (FYCCA3)

- Connects an Optos clerestory wall with two Altos walls
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish and Fascia Laminates
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"



### Vertical Post (FYCFV)

- Is the full height vertical support for walls with Optos clerestory modules
- Includes enough Fascia connectors and bolts to support horizontal mounting at up to three levels (working wall)
- Is used to connect a clerestory module to another clerestory module or to an Optos wall or to a corner connection
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"



# clerestory - optos profile

## clerestory basics (continued)

An Optos clerestory module consists of Optos clerestory above 84" and Altos below.



- Tempered Glass is only available in Standard Clear
- Textured glass is not available
- For information on articulating corner connections with Optos, refer to the Corners & Connections - 10mm & 12mm section in the Optos Price Guide
- If a finished wall end is required for an Optos Clerestory module wall, use the Optos (FYFF)
- If a filler panel is required with an Optos Clerestory wall, use the Optos (FYFS)

### Three-Way Connection with Optos (FYCCX3)

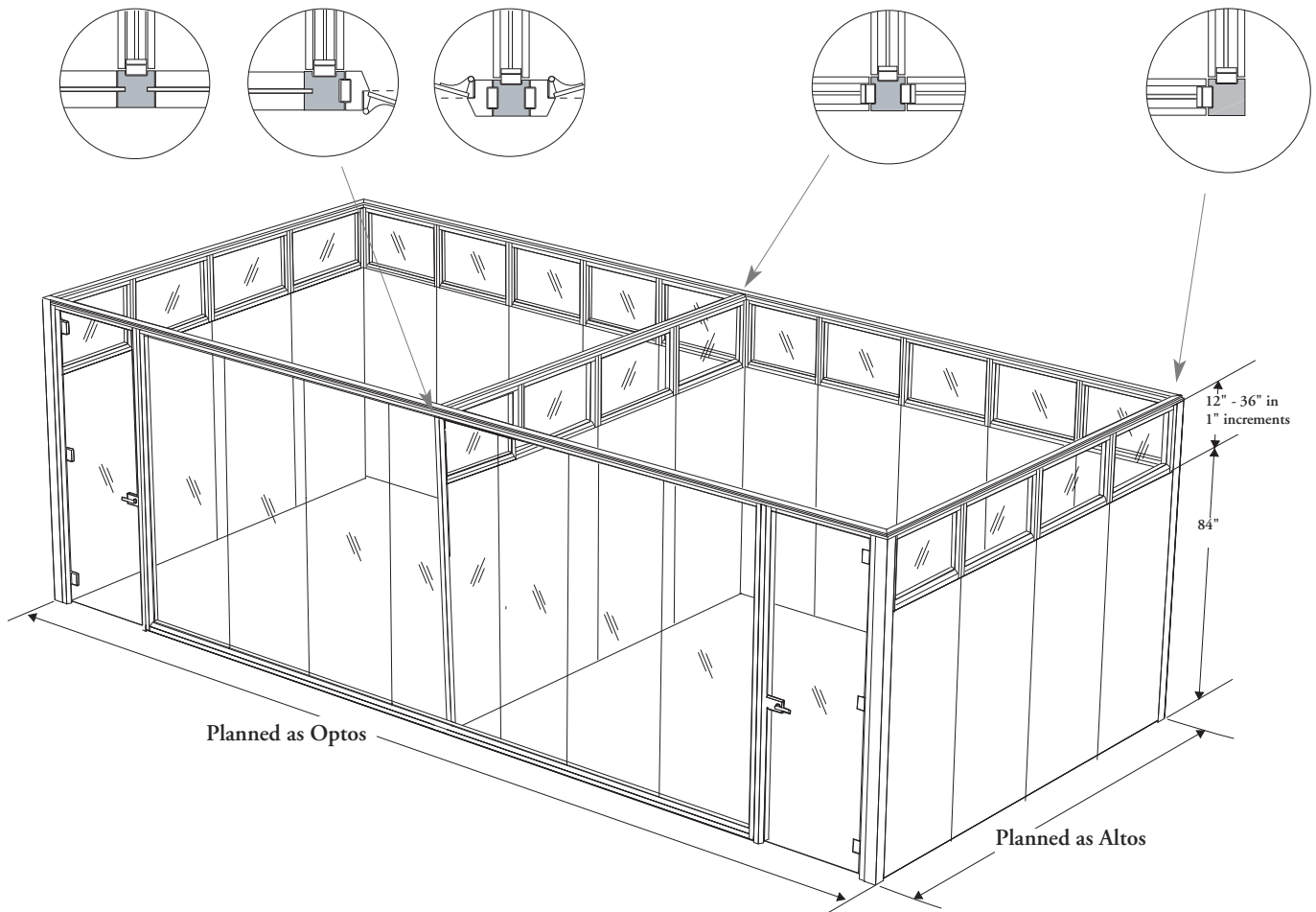
- Connects an Optos clerestory wall with two Optos walls or two Optos door frames
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"

### Three-Way Connection (FYCCY3)

- Connects three Optos clerestory walls
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"

### Two-Way 90° Corner Connection (FYCCY2)

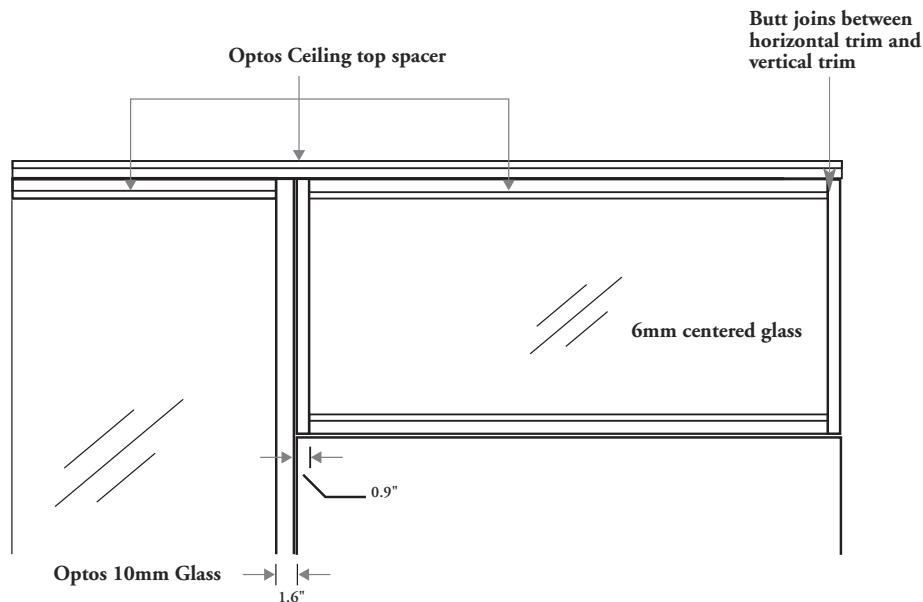
- Connects two Optos clerestory walls at 90°
- Available in a Clear Anodized finish
- Available in 1" height increments of 96" - 120"



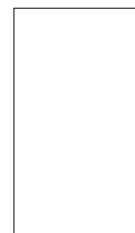
## clerestory basics (continued)

Optos clerestory walls must be used in conjunction with an Optos Wall and cannot be used to create enclosures on their own.

- Optos clerestory is used above an 84" high Altos module
- Clerestory modules help to maintain a uniform and continuous look between Optos and Altos wall systems
- Planning with Optos clerestory on demising walls and back walls of private offices maximize light transmission while maintaining functionality and privacy
- Clerestory modules follow Altos planning rules
- Solid Altos Fascias below the Optos clerestory can provide added functionality such as whiteboards, tackboards and the ability to hang furniture



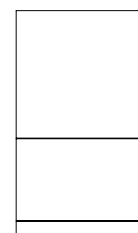
Altos Fascia Elevation types below Optos Clerestory are available as follows (elevations are shown 84" height):



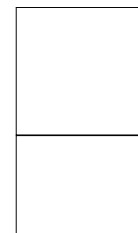
Segmented Monolithic



Segmented

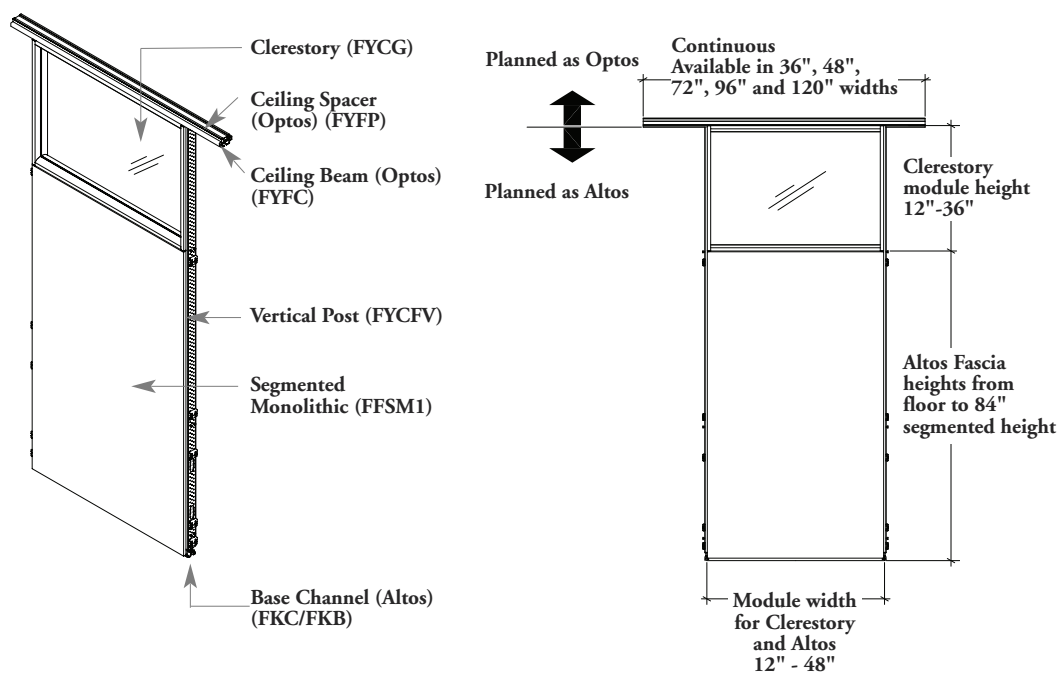


Working Wall



Working Wall Monolithic

Same horizontal trim profile

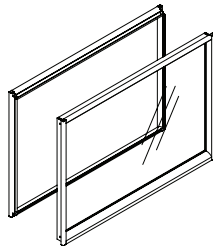






## F Y C G

### Clerestory Glass Module



The Clerestory Glass module integrates Optos storefronts with Altos demising walls. It provides a glass finish above 84" when used with Altos fascias below 84".

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 framed glass module and connection hardware.

#### NOTES

Exact height and widths must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height (1" increments)	Width (1" increments)	Glass Type	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
12 12	12 12	T Tempered	Tempered Glass	AC Clear Anodized
18 13 – 18	18 13 – 18	L Laminated	Standard Glass	
24 19 – 24	24 19 – 24		Laminated Glass	
30 25 – 30	30 25 – 30		Specialty Glass	
36 31 – 36	36 31 – 36		Standard Glass	
	40 37 – 40			
	42 41 – 42			
	48 43 – 48			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FYCG 30	40	T	A5	AC
---------	----	---	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
12 / 304	12 / 304
12 / 304	18 / 330-457
12 / 304	24 / 483-610
12 / 304	30 / 635-762
12 / 304	36 / 787-914
12 / 304	40 / 940- 1016
12 / 304	42 / 1041-1067
12 / 304	48 / 1092-1219
18 / 330-457	12 / 304
18 / 330-457	18 / 330-457
18 / 330-457	24 / 483-610
18 / 330-457	30 / 635-762
18 / 330-457	36 / 787-914
18 / 330-457	40 / 940- 1016
18 / 330-457	42 / 1041-1067
18 / 330-457	48 / 1092-1219
24 / 483-610	12 / 304
24 / 483-610	18 / 330-457
24 / 483-610	24 / 483-610
24 / 483-610	30 / 635-762
24 / 483-610	36 / 787-914
24 / 483-610	40 / 940- 1016
24 / 483-610	42 / 1041-1067
24 / 483-610	48 / 1092-1219

#### PRICING

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)			
Standard Glass		Standard Glass	Specialty Glass Vanceva		
Clear		Clear	Frost	Cool White	Gr. 6 Gr. 7
256		344	378	378	400 423
284		364	401	401	423 448
302		377	415	415	438 465
325		394	434	434	457 485
359		414	450	450	486 515
364		427	464	464	490 520
417		464	509	509	538 570
425		468	527	527	543 576
282		361	397	397	419 444
313		382	420	420	443 470
333		394	434	434	459 485
360		411	452	452	478 506
396		450	496	496	523 555
404		465	511	511	540 572
457		511	563	563	594 630
469		533	587	587	620 656
356		457	503	503	532 563
396		483	531	531	561 595
424		510	562	562	593 628
460		561	617	617	651 690
506		621	683	683	721 764
516		644	709	709	748 793
582		705	775	775	819 868
598		740	815	815	860 912

FYCG

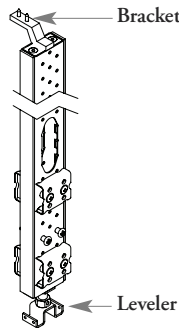
**Clerestory Glass Module  
(Continued)**
**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H (CODE)	W (CODE)
30 / 635-762	12 / 304
30 / 635-762	18 / 330-457
30 / 635-762	24 / 483-610
30 / 635-762	30 / 635-762
30 / 635-762	36 / 787-914
30 / 635-762	40 / 940- 1016
30 / 635-762	42 / 1041-1067
30 / 635-762	48 / 1092-1219
36 / 787-914	12 / 304
36 / 787-914	18 / 330-457
36 / 787-914	24 / 483-610
36 / 787-914	30 / 635-762
36 / 787-914	36 / 787-914
36 / 787-914	40 / 940- 1016
36 / 787-914	42 / 1041-1067
36 / 787-914	48 / 1092-1219

**PRICING**

TEMPERED GLASS (T)		LAMINATED GLASS (L)			
Standard Glass Clear		Standard Glass		Specialty Glass Vanceva	
		Clear	Frost	Cool White	Gr. 6 Gr. 7
382		475	523	523	552 585
425		509	560	560	592 627
457		563	620	620	654 693
496		622	685	685	723 767
545		691	761	761	803 851
559		720	793	793	837 887
625		785	863	863	911 966
645		829	912	912	963 1021
417		500	551	551	581 616
465		561	617	617	652 690
500		624	686	686	725 768
541		691	761	761	803 852
594		769	847	847	894 947
610		805	885	885	935 992
677		871	958	958	1012 1073
701		924	1017	1017	1074 1139

F Y C F V  
Clerestory Vertical Post



Clerestory Vertical Posts extend from floor to ceiling frame beam to hold Clerestory Glass Modules and Altos Fascias in place.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 vertical post, 1 base leveler and Clerestory Bracket, female fascia connectors, horizontal shoulder screws and clerestory bracket assembly.

NOTES

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	
102	96 – 102
108	103 – 108
114	109 – 114
120	115 – 120

I82

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FYCFV 108
-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
H (CODE)	
102 / 2438 - 2591	211
108 / 2616 - 2743	217
114 / 2769 - 2896	223
120 / 2921 - 3048	227

The Clerestory In-Line Connection with Optos joins a Clerestory Module wall with an Optos wall at 180°.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Trim and connection hardware.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

1 vertical post (FYCFV).

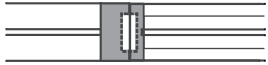
**NOTES**

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

**F Y C C X 1**

**Clerestory In-line  
Connection with Optos**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Ceiling Height (1" increments)		Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102		AC Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108		
<b>114</b> 109 – 114		
<b>120</b> 115 – 120		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>FYCCX1 103</b>	<b>AC</b>
-------------------	-----------

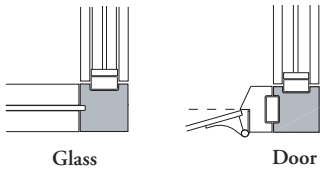
**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

H (CODE)
<b>102</b> / 2438 - 2591
<b>108</b> / 2616 - 2743
<b>114</b> / 2769 - 2896
<b>120</b> / 2921 - 3048

**PRICING**

423
428
434
439

F Y C C X 2  
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner  
Connection with Optos



The Clerestory Two-Way Connection with Optos joins a Clerestory Module wall with an Optos wall at 90°.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Trim and connection hardware.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

1 vertical post (FYCFV) for Clerestory Module wall and 1 vertical post (FYFV) for Optos wall with Door if specified.

NOTES

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)		Optos Configuration	Finish
102	96 – 102	A Glass	AC Clear Anodized
108	103 – 108	B Door	
114	109 – 114		
120	115 – 120		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FYCCX2 110	A	AC
------------	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2438 - 2591
108 / 2616 - 2743
114 / 2769 - 2896
120 / 2921 - 3048

PRICING

Glass (A)	Door (B)
532	337
537	343
542	348
548	353

The Clerestory Two-Way 90° Connection with Optos joins a Clerestory Module wall with an Altos wall at 90°.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

Trim and connection hardware.

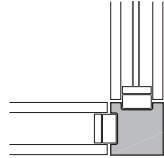
## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

1 vertical post (FYCFV) for Clerestory Module Wall and 1 vertical post (FKV) for Altos Wall.

## NOTES

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	Clerestory Orientation	Finishes
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	<b>L</b> Left (Shown)	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108	<b>R</b> Right	Fascia Laminate
<b>114</b> 109 – 114		Flintwood
<b>120</b> 115 – 120		

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FYCCA2 120</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>AC</b>
-------------------	----------	-----------

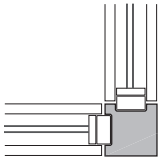
## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
<b>102</b> / 2438 - 2591
<b>108</b> / 2616 - 2743
<b>114</b> / 2769 - 2896
<b>120</b> / 2921 - 3048

## PRICING

Clear Anodized	Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
357	225	240	595
357	225	240	633
373	242	260	671
373	242	260	709

FYCCY2  
Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner  
Connection



The Clerestory Two-Way 90° Corner Connection joins two Clerestory Modules walls at 90°.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Trim and connection hardware.

**WHAT’S EXCLUDED**  
2 vertical post (FYCFV).

**NOTES**  
Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.  
While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)		Finish
102	96 – 102	AC Clear Anodized
108	103 – 108	
114	109 – 114	
120	115 – 120	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FYCCY2 103	AC
------------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2438 - 2591
108 / 2616 - 2743
114 / 2769 - 2896
120 / 2921 - 3048

PRICING

317
322
327
332



The Articulating Two-Way 90° Corner Connection with Clerestory connects a straight run of Optos with a Clerestory module wall at an angle.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner cover, 1 vertical trim kit for glass and/or doors (as specified) and connection hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

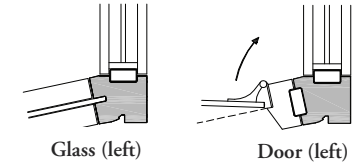
1 Vertical Post (FYFV) for Door configuration, 1 Vertical Post (FYCFV) for Clerestory module wall.

## NOTES

Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

Trim components have an Anodized Aluminum finish.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	Configuration	Orientation
<b>102</b> 96-102	<b>G</b> Glass	<b>L</b> Left (shown)
<b>108</b> 103-108	<b>D</b> Door	<b>R</b> Right
<b>114</b> 109-114		
<b>120</b> 115-120		

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FYFCC2 102</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>L</b>
-------------------	----------	----------

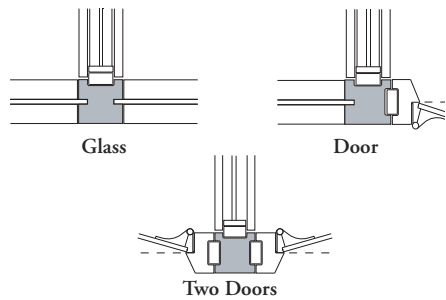
## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
<b>102</b> / 2438 - 2591
<b>108</b> / 2616 - 2743
<b>114</b> / 2769 - 2896
<b>120</b> / 2921 - 3048

## PRICING

Glass (G)	Door (D)
548	240
553	245
560	252
565	257

FYCCX3  
Clerestory Three-Way Connection  
with Optos



The Clerestory Three-Way Corner Connection with Optos joins two Optos walls at 180° with one Clerestory Module wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Trim and connection hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

1 vertical post (FYCFV) for Clerestory Module wall and 1 vertical post (FYFV) for Optos wall with 1 Door if specified, or 2 vertical posts for Optos wall with 2 doors if specified.

NOTES

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	Optos Configuration	Door Orientation (for One Door Optos Configuration)	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	<b>A</b> Glass	<b>L</b> Left (shown)	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108	<b>B</b> One Door	<b>R</b> Right	
<b>114</b> 109 – 114	<b>C</b> Two Doors		
<b>120</b> 115 – 120			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FYCCX3 110	C	L	AC
------------	---	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2438 - 2591
108 / 2616 - 2743
114 / 2769 - 2896
120 / 2921 - 3048

PRICING

Glass (A)	One Door (B)	Two Doors (C)
653	530	262
658	535	267
663	540	272
669	545	277

The Clerestory Three-Way Connection joins three Clerestory Module walls.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

Trim and connection hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

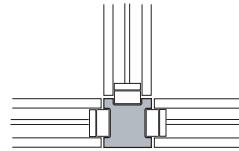
3 vertical posts (FYCFV).

## NOTES

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

# FYCCY3 Clerestory Three-Way Connection



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	AC Clear Anodized
<b>108</b> 103 – 108	
<b>114</b> 109 – 114	
<b>120</b> 115 – 120	

189

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FYCCY3 120</b>	<b>AC</b>
-------------------	-----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
<b>102</b> / 2438 - 2591
<b>108</b> / 2616 - 2743
<b>114</b> / 2769 - 2896
<b>120</b> / 2921 - 3048

## PRICING

259
264
269
274

## FYCCA3

### Clerestory Three-Way Connection with Altos

The Clerestory Three-Way Corner Connection with Altos joins two Altos walls at 180° with one Clerestory Module wall.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Trim and connection hardware.

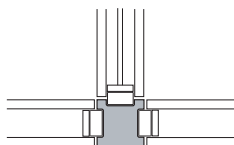
#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

1 vertical post (FYCFV) for Clerestory Module wall and 2 vertical posts (FKV) for Altos wall.

#### NOTES

Exact height must be specified in the order code. Range codes (e.g., **102, 108**) are listed for pricing purposes only.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	Finish
<b>102</b> 96 – 102	AC Clear Anodized Fascia Laminate Flintwood
<b>108</b> 103 – 108	
<b>114</b> 109 – 114	
<b>120</b> 115 – 120	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FYCCA3 108</b>	<b>MS</b>
-------------------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
102 / 2438 - 2591
108 / 2616 - 2743
114 / 2769 - 2896
120 / 2921 - 3048

#### PRICING

Clear Anodized	Fascia Laminate		Flintwood
	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	
235	214	229	1419
235	214	229	1419
246	224	238	1444
246	224	238	1444

The Articulating Three-Way Corner Connection with Clerestory connects two straight runs of Optos with a Clerestory wall module at an angle.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner cover, 2 vertical trim kits for glass and/or doors (as specified) and connection hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Vertical Posts (FYFV) for configurations with doors, 1 Vertical Post (FYCFV) for Clerestory wall module.

## NOTES

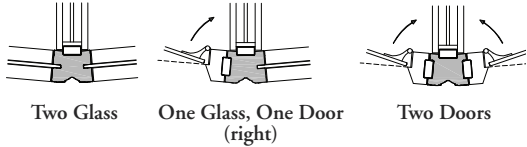
Exact width must be specified in the order code. Range codes (i.e. 102, 108) are listed for pricing purposes only.

Trim components have an Anodized Aluminum finish.

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

# F Y F C C 3

## Articulating Three-Way Connection with Optos



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Ceiling Height (1" increments)	Configuration	Orientation (for One Glass, One Door Configuration only)
<b>102</b> 96-102	<b>G</b> Two Glass	<b>L</b> Left
<b>108</b> 103-108	<b>D</b> Two Doors	<b>R</b> Right (shown)
<b>114</b> 109-114	<b>B</b> One Glass, One Door	
<b>120</b> 115-120		

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>FYFCC3 102</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>L</b>
-------------------	----------	----------

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H (CODE)
<b>102</b> / 2438 - 2591
<b>108</b> / 2616 - 2743
<b>114</b> / 2769 - 2896
<b>120</b> / 2921 - 3048

## PRICING

Glass (G)	Doors (D)	One Glass, One Door (B)
834	591	731
839	596	736
845	601	741
850	607	746

lighting, electrics &  
communications

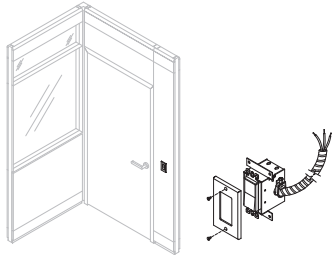
# lighting, electrics & communications

PRODUCT MAP .....	194
LIGHTING OVERVIEW .....	196
ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW .....	197
HARDWIRE ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATION BASICS .....	198
MODULAR ELECTRICS BASICS .....	200
POWER PLUS COMMUNICATIONS MODULE ELECTRICS BASICS ..	202
PRODUCT LISTING .....	204

## product map

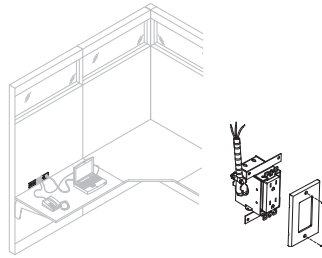
### E L S Light Switch

Page 204



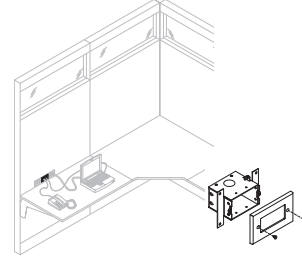
### E R M Receptacle Module

Page 205



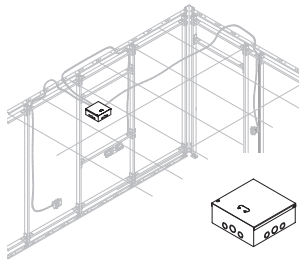
### E C M Communications Module

Page 206



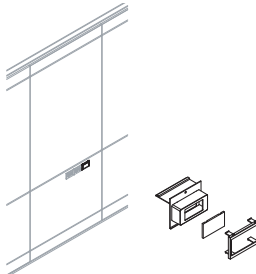
### E C B Power Distribution Box

Page 207



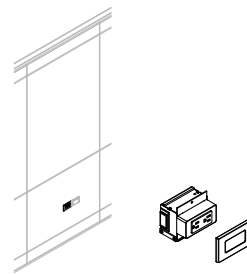
### E R C Communications Box

Page 208



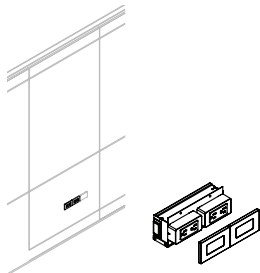
### E R A S Single Power Box

Page 209



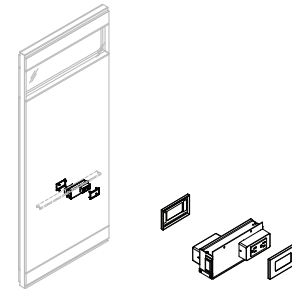
### E R A D Double Power Box

Page 210



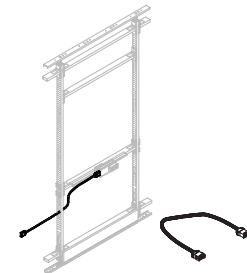
### E R A B Two-Sided Power Box

Page 211



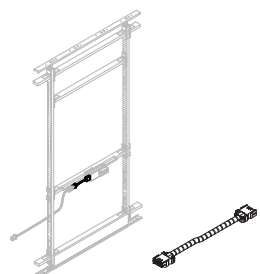
### E B Power Harness

Page 212  
Lengths: 48", 72", 96", 120" & 144"



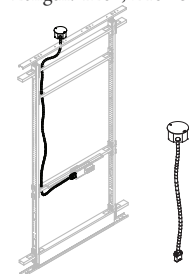
### E B T Transition Harness

Page 213



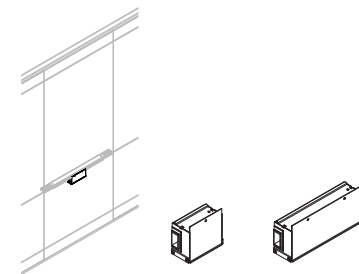
### E C F Ceiling/Underfloor Feed

Page 214  
Length: 120", 240" & 360"



### E F A Modular Power Distribution Box

Page 215



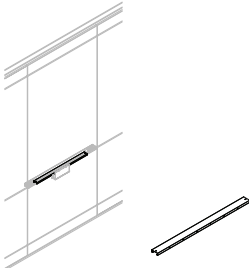


## product map

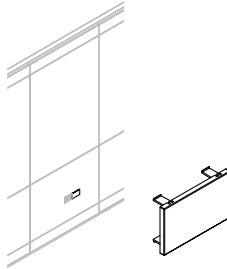
**E M R Mounting Rail**

Page 216

Length: 12" - 48" in 1" increments

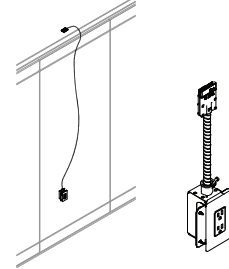
**E F C C Fascia Cover Cap**

Page 217

**E R G M S Power Plus Communication Module – Single**

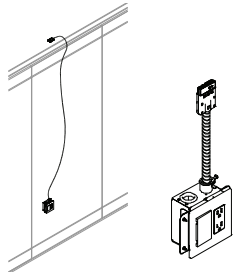
Page 218

Cable Length: 0', 20' &amp; 30'

**E R G M D Power Plus Communication Module – Double**

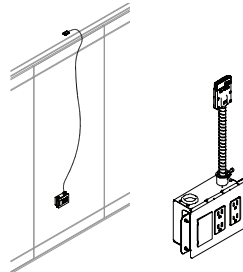
Page 219

Cable Length: 20' &amp; 30'

**E R G M T Power Plus Communication Module – Triple**

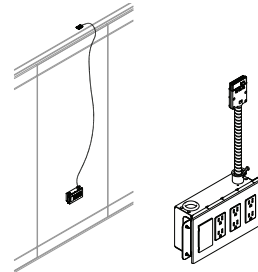
Page 220

Cable Length: 20' &amp; 30'

**E R G M Q Power Plus Communication Module – Quad**

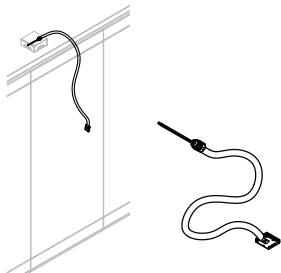
Page 222

Cable Length: 20' &amp; 30'

**E R S C Power Plus Communication Module Starter Cable**

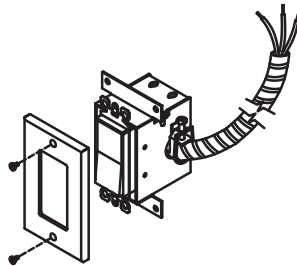
Page 224

Length: 1'



## lighting overview

A light switch is available in Altos that allows user control of ambient lighting.



### Light Switch (ELS)

- Allows for user control of individual office ambient light
- Can be installed on solid Fascias
- Is recommended to locate the cut out 42" above finished floor to the center-line of the light switch



Solid: Full  
(FPVSF)



Solid: Segmented  
(FPVSS)



Solid: Working Wall  
(FPVSW)

# lighting, electrics & communications

## electrics & communications overview

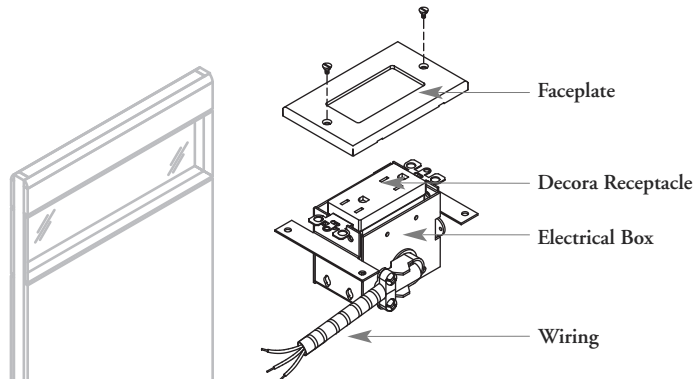
There are four methods of supplying power and communications in Altos, each method functions differently. The following chart will help you select the appropriate solution.

	Field-supplied Electrics	Hardwire Electrics	Modular Electrics	Power Plus Communications Electrics
<b>application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Uses industry standard receptacles commonly used in drywall applications</li> <li>• Contractor provides all electrical components – only the Fascias are specified with cut outs</li> <li>• Client customized</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used in single office applications</li> <li>• Individual feed to each receptacle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used with systems furniture applications</li> <li>• Allows for spine planning and routing power between receptacles</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used in single office applications</li> <li>• Individual feed to each box with disconnect in ceiling</li> <li>• Each box can hold 1 data plus 1-3 Duplex</li> </ul>
<b>benefits</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contractor provides all electrical components</li> <li>• Fascia cutouts accept industry standard duplex or decora style receptacles</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industry standard receptacle module pre-wired with 20' – 0" cable</li> <li>• Includes standard electrical box, decora receptacle and faceplate</li> <li>• Standard and isolated circuits</li> <li>• 120 volt; 15 and 20 amp options</li> <li>• Communications module accepts modular furniture or decora strap faceplates</li> <li>• Voice/data jacks and cabling not included</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows power to be routed between receptacles</li> <li>• Single and double sided power boxes correspond to wire system</li> <li>• Communications box accepts modular furniture faceplates</li> <li>• Voice/data jacks and faceplates not included</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 120 volt; 15 amp and 20 amp options</li> <li>• Communication opening accepts modular furniture faceplates</li> <li>• 1 faceplate is used for the entire box</li> </ul>
<b>features</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compatible with standard electrical wiring systems</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compatible with standard electrical wiring systems</li> <li>• Each receptacle fed individually</li> <li>• Does not route power between receptacles</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in many wire systems</li> <li>• Reduces number of feeds required</li> <li>• Cost effective</li> <li>• Easy to reconfigure</li> <li>• Compatible with systems furniture</li> <li>• Requires fewer connections to building power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in many wire systems</li> <li>• Compatible with standard electrical wiring systems</li> <li>• Does not route power between receptacles</li> <li>• Single box for power and data</li> <li>• Easy to disconnect for relocation</li> </ul>
<b>wire systems</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Circuit</li> <li>• Isolated Circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Circuit</li> <li>• Isolated Circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4B      • 8T</li> <li>• 5D      • 8N</li> <li>• 7G      • 8K</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4B      • 8T</li> <li>• 5D      • 8N</li> <li>• 6G      • 8K</li> <li>• 7G</li> </ul>
<b>electrical components available</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Receptacle Module (ERM)</li> <li>• Communications Module (ECM)</li> <li>• Power Distribution Box (ECB)</li> <li>• Light Switch (ELS)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceiling/Underfloor Feed (ECF)</li> <li>• Single Power Box (ERAS)</li> <li>• Double Power Box (ERAD)</li> <li>• Two-Sided Power Box (ERAB)</li> <li>• Communications Box (ERC)</li> <li>• Power Harness (EB)</li> <li>• Transition Harness (EBT)</li> <li>• Modular Power Distribution Box (EFA)</li> <li>• Mounting Rail (EMR)</li> <li>• Fascia Cover Cap (EFCC)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power Plus Communications Module – Single (ERGMS)</li> <li>• Power Plus Communications Module – Double (ERGMD)</li> <li>• Power Plus Communications Module – Triple (ERGMT)</li> <li>• Power Plus Communications Module – Quad (ERGMQ)</li> <li>• Power Plus Communications Module Starter Cable (ERSC)</li> </ul>

# hardwire electrics & communications basics

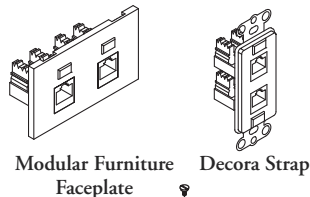
Hardwire components consist of receptacle modules, communications modules and power distribution boxes.

- Connection to building supply must be done by a qualified electrician
- Fascia cut outs may not accept client-supplied standard electric/data boxes, receptacles and faceplates, the factory cut outs match factory electrics
- One size cut out fits both receptacle and communications modules. Any combination of Receptacles or Communications Modules are possible



## Receptacle Module (ERM)

- Provides access to electrical power and can be installed at all Fascia cut outs located at base height, 18" height, and worksurface height
- Available in Standard or Isolated Ground
- Pre-wired with 20'-0" cable
- Altos receptacles are standard 120-volt with a choice of 15 or 20 amps
- Comes ready for installation and includes a standard electrical/data box, decora receptacle and faceplate
- Is not pre-wired

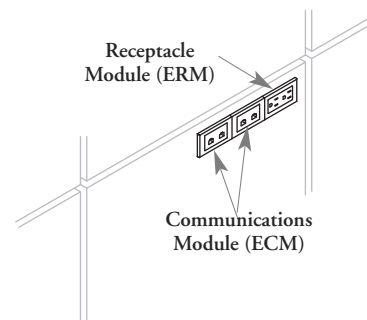
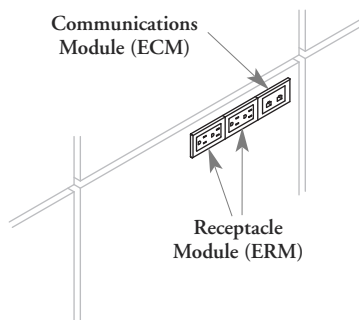
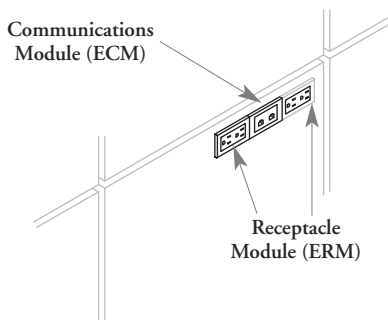


## Communications Module (ECM)

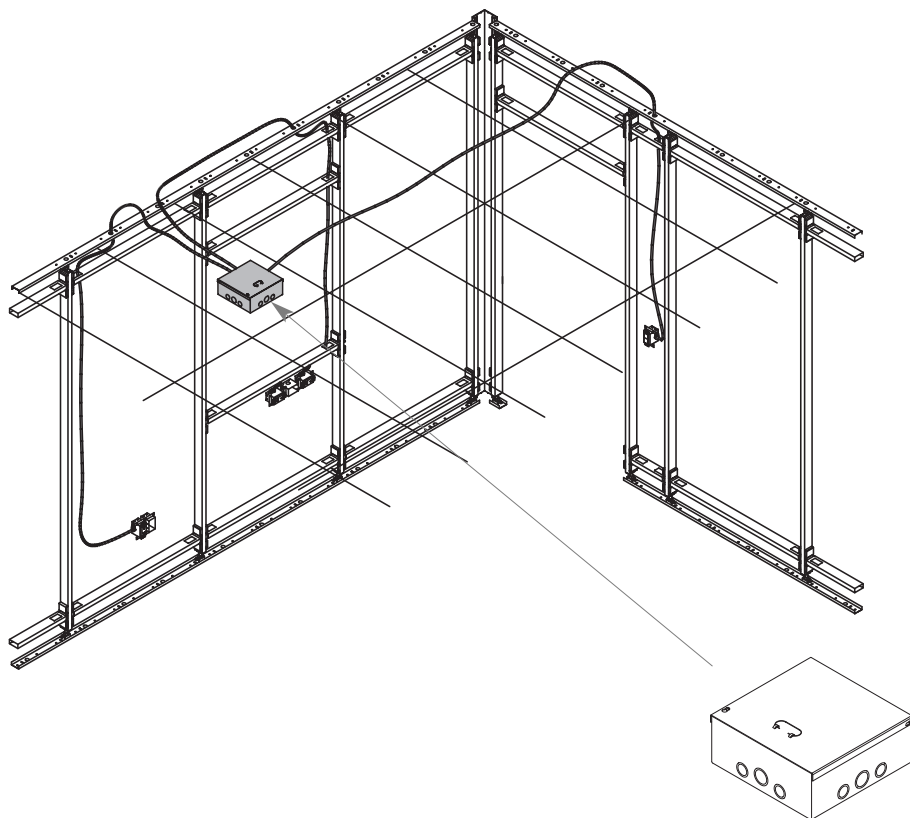
- Voice and data are brought to the workspace via the Communications Module and can be used in all Fascia cut outs located at base height, 18" high and worksurface height
- Accepts modular furniture or decora strap faceplates
- Jacks/faceplates and cabling not included
- Can be specified to accept the pictured two faceplates
- Can be specified to accept twisted pair, fiber optic or coaxial cable

Electrical and communication cut outs installed in these locations

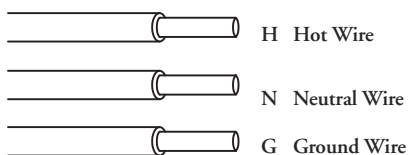
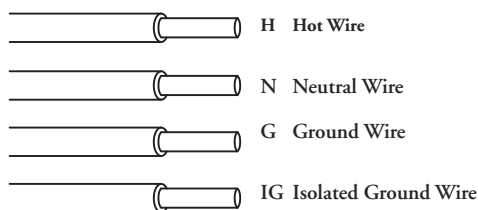
- One size cut out fits both receptacle and Communications Modules
- Any combination of Receptacles or Communications Module are possible



## hardwire electrics &amp; communications basics (continued)

**Power Distribution Box (ECB)**

- Simplifies the management of electrical wire cables and allows for circuit sharing between workspaces
- The most common location for a power distribution system is in the plenum above the finished ceiling
- Is a larger type of junction box with connection terminals
- It encloses circuits that distribute building power supply through the Altos wall system to receptacle modules
- Has 12 cut outs four measure 3/4" trade-size diameter and the remaining eight are 1/2" trade-size diameter
- The enclosure can be ordered with one or two terminal blocks color-coded to match wire colors
- For safety, a screw-on lid encloses all circuits
- Several circuit combinations can be accommodated by the Power Distribution Box as follows:
  - One Regular Circuit
  - Two Regular Circuits
  - One Isolated Circuit
  - One Regular/One Isolated Circuit

**Standard Circuit****Isolated Ground Circuit**

Altos Receptacle Modules (ERM) and Light Switches (ELS) are compatible with standard electrical wiring systems used in drywall building applications. These consist of three wires (one circuit) for standard circuits and four wires for isolated ground circuits. This simplified approach to power eliminates the need for coordinating various circuit configurations. Receptacles can be specified as standard or isolated ground

## modular electrics basics

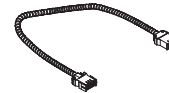
Modular electrics consists of components that allow systems furniture to be powered directly from Altos walls.



- All components must be specified from same wire system – systems available – 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8N and 8K
- Power from a single building supply may be routed to multiple offices
- Back-to-back installation of electrics and communications is possible by off-set mounting on the Fascia

### Ceiling/Underfloor Feed (ECF)

- Hardwired to the building power supply and brings power to other modular electrics products
- Available in 120", 240" and 360" lengths
- Must be routed through solid Fascias or corner connections (any elevation) – **cannot** be routed through Fascias with glass

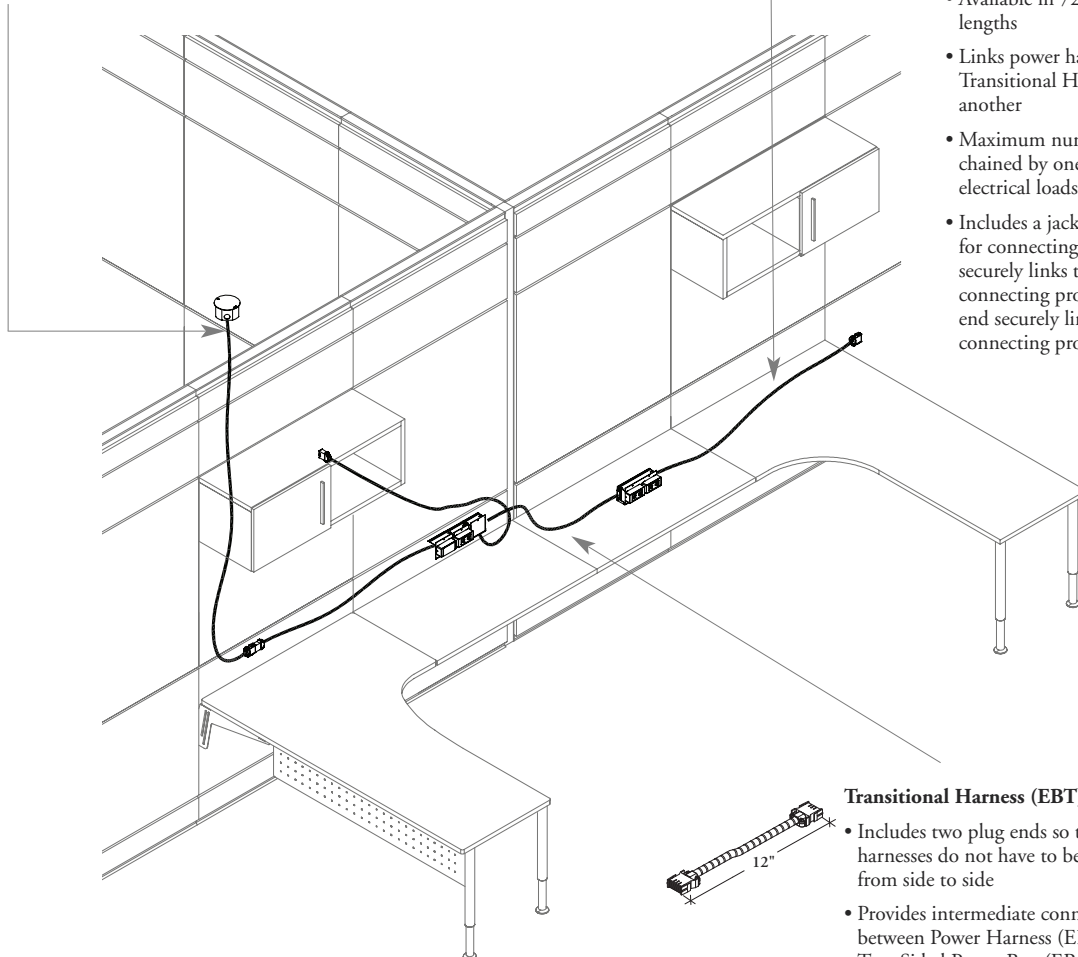
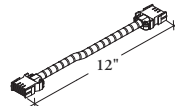


### Power Harness (EB)

- Routes power between power boxes and distribution boxes
- Available in 72", 96", 120" and 144" lengths
- Links power harnesses or Transitional Harnesses (EBT) to one another
- Maximum number of Power Boxes chained by one circuit is limited by electrical loads
- Includes a jack end and a plug end for connecting – the jack end securely links to the plug end of connecting products and the plug end securely links to the jack end of connecting product

### Transitional Harness (EBT)

- Includes two plug ends so that harnesses do not have to be looped from side to side
- Provides intermediate connection between Power Harness (EB) and Two-Sided Power Box (ERAB)

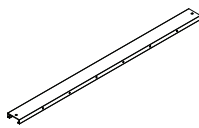


# lighting, electrics & communications

## modular electrics basics (continued)

Modular electrics consists of components that allow systems furniture to be powered directly from Altos walls.

- All components must be specified from same wire system – systems available – 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8N and 8K
- Power from a single building supply may be routed to multiple offices
- Back-to-back installation of electrics and communications is possible by off-set mounting on the Fascia

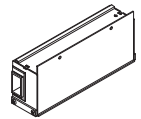


### Mounting Rail (EMR)

- Must be specified separately to attach the Power Box and Communications Box to the Horizontal Rail
- The specified nominal width of the Mounting Rail must equal the width of the mounting Horizontal Rail
- In addition, a Horizontal Rail-Single (FKHG) must be specified when the Power Box and Communications Box are located at the 18" high cut out on all Fascias or the 36" high cut out on Full and Segmented Fascias



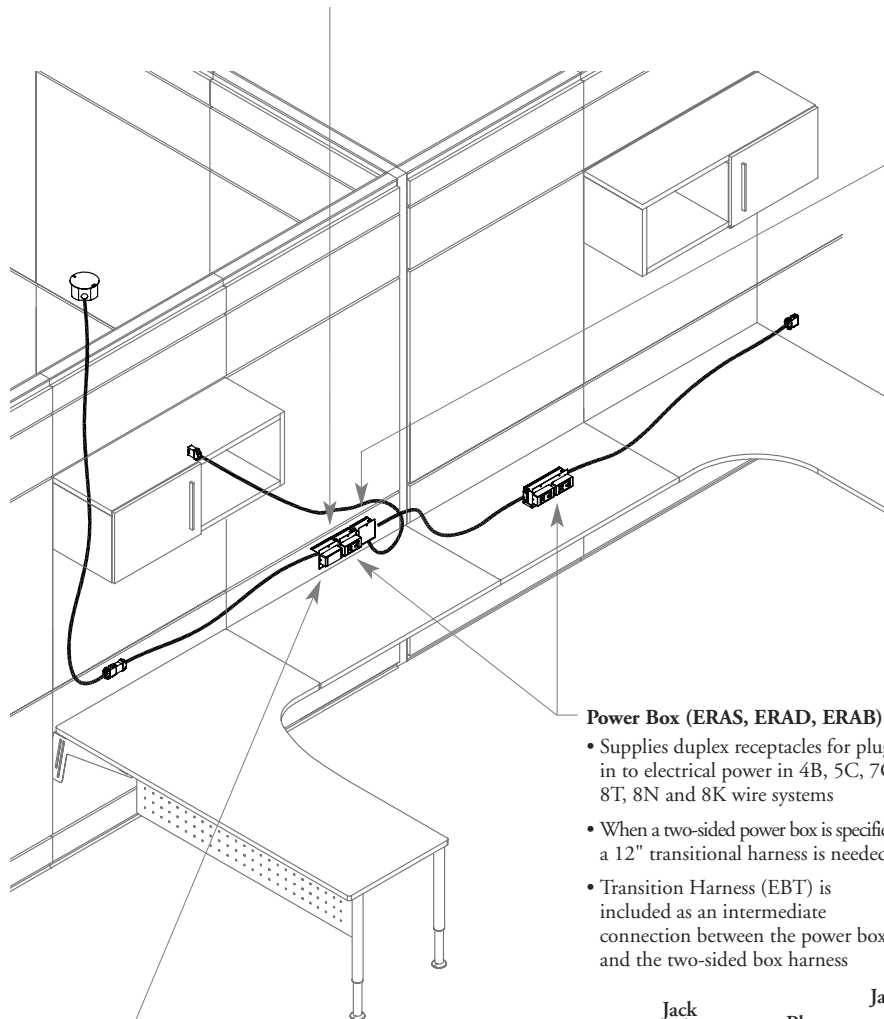
Three Connector



Four Connector

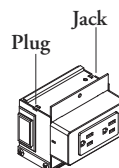
### Modular Power Distribution Box (EFA)

- Routes power in different directions – three-connector options routes in two directions and the four-connector options routes in three directions
- Connects directly to power boxes
- Non-directional
- A Mounting Rail (EMR) must be specified when it is positioned within a Fascia that does not have a power box
- A horizontal rail – single may be specified when located at the 18" high cut out on all Fascias or the 36" high cut out on full and segmented Fascia
- Also used adjacent to corner connections to route power to different directions

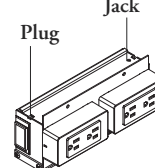


### Power Box (ERAS, ERAD, ERAB)

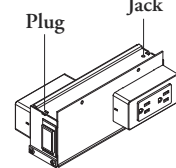
- Supplies duplex receptacles for plug in to electrical power in 4B, 5C, 7G, 8T, 8N and 8K wire systems
- When a two-sided power box is specified a 12" transitional harness is needed
- Transition Harness (EBT) is included as an intermediate connection between the power box and the two-sided box harness



Single Power Box one duplex receptacle (ERAS)



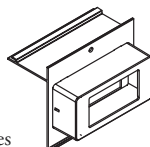
Double Power Box two duplex receptacles (ERAD)



Two-Sided Power Box one duplex receptacle on each side (ERAB)

### Communications Box (ERC)

- Delivers voice and data to the workplace and can be used in conjunction with the power box
- Accepts modular furniture faceplates
- Jacks and faceplates and conduit are not included
- Not prewired



## power plus communications module electrics basics

Modular electrics consists of components that allow systems furniture to be powered directly from Altos walls.

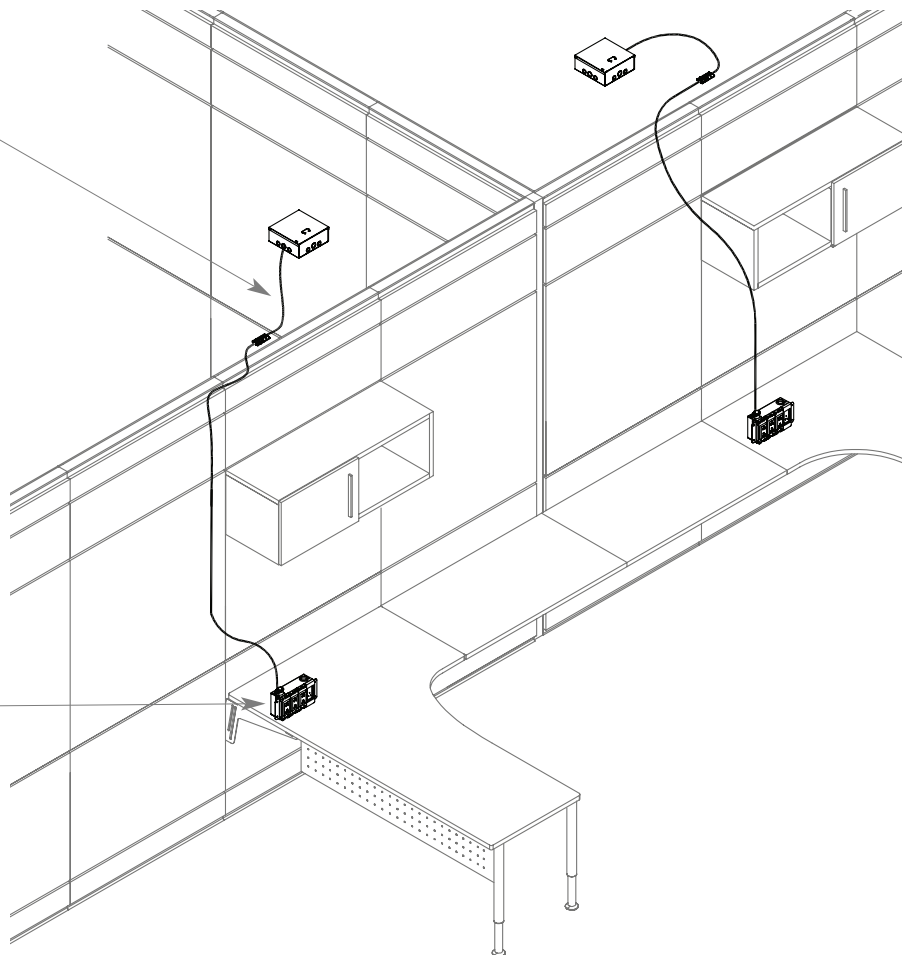


- All components must be specified from same wire system – systems available – 4B, 5D, 6G, 7G, 8T, 8N and 8K
- Power from a single building supply may be routed to multiple offices
- Back-to-back installation of electrics and communications is possible by off-set mounting on the Fascia



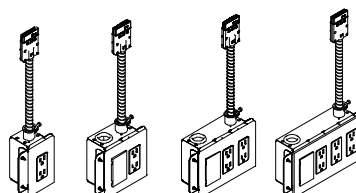
### Power Plus Communications Module Starter Cable (ERSC)

- Is used at every location that Power Plus Communications Modules are used to connect the electrics to the ceiling power
- Available 12" long and in 4B, 5D, 6G, 7G, 8T and 8K wiring systems



### Power Plus Communications Module (ERGMS, ERGMD, ERGMT, ERGMQ)

- Provides data and 1 - 3 duplexes on one faceplate for single office applications
- Each box routes directly to the Power Plus Communications Plus Cable, power is **not** routed between modules
- Cable lengths are available 20' and 30' long, or with no conduit, which are used with data only modules
- Available 120 volt and 15 amp or 20 amp
- Available in Single (ERGMS), Double (ERGMD), Triple (ERGMT) and Quad (ERGMQ) options
- Faceplates are available in E1 Black or E2 White
- Fascias are available with cut-outs to match each Power Plus Communications Module types. See the Fascias section for more details



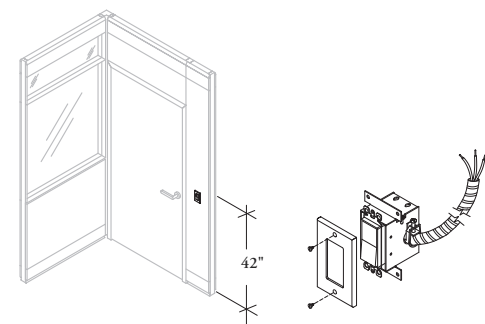




ELS  
Light Switch

The Light Switch is field installed on Solid Fascias and allows user control of lighting.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 electrical box with mounting bracket, pre-wired rocker-style decora light switch with 20' cable, faceplate, mounting hardware.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish	Country of Installation	Amperage	Electrical Certification
E1 Black	A Canada/U.S.A.	15 15 amps	CSA Canada
E2 White		20 20 amps	UL U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ELS E2	A	15	UL
--------	---	----	----

PRICING

15 Amps	20 Amps
114	130

The Receptacle Module is mounted behind fascias in factory cut outs to provide electrical access at worksurface, 18" AFF or base height.

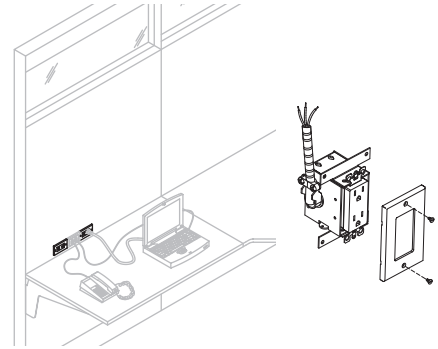
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 electrical box with mounting bracket, pre-wired decora outlet with 20' cable, faceplate, mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Isolated ground receptacle has an orange face with green triangle.

## ERM Receptacle Module



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Receptacle Type	Faceplate Finish	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Electrical Certification
1 Standard	E1 Black	A Canada/U.S.A.	15 15 amps	CSA Canada
5 Isolated Ground	E2 White		20 20 amps	UL U.S.A.

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

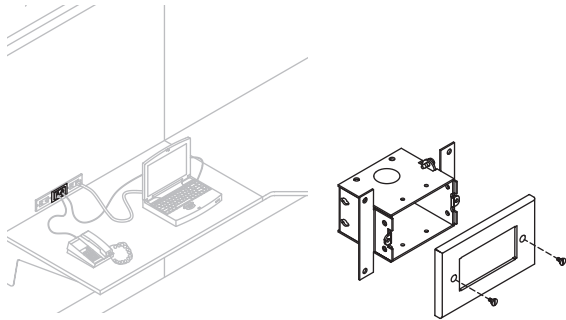
ERM 1	E1	A	20	CSA
-------	----	---	----	-----

205

#### PRICING

STANDARD		ISOLATED GROUND	
15 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps
109	142	174	207

ECM  
Communications Module



The Communication Module is mounted behind Fascias in factory cut outs and accepts various manufacturing Data/Communication Faceplates for access at worksurface, 18" AFF or base height.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 electrical box with mounting bracket, adapter faceplate, mounting hardware.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Data/Communication Jacks and Data/Communication Cables.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Faceplate Type	Finish
M Modular Furniture Faceplate D Decora Strap	E1 Black E2 White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ECM M	E1
-------	----

PRICING

33
----

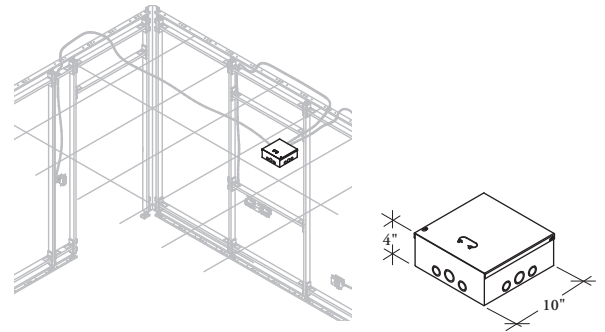
The Power Distribution Box mounts in the ceiling or access floor and connects to building power supply to distribute power to multiple receptacle modules.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 electrical enclosure, 1 or 2 color coded terminal blocks.

**ECB**

## Power Distribution Box



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Country of Installation
<b>1</b> One Regular Circuit <b>2</b> Two Regular Circuit <b>5</b> One Isolated Circuit <b>6</b> One Regular/One Isolated Circuit	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.

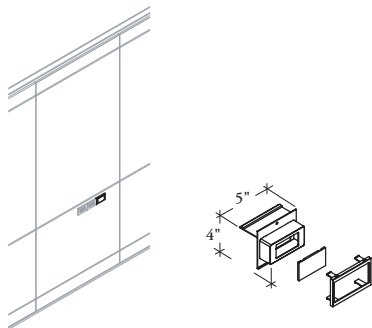
## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ECB 1</b>	<b>A</b>
--------------	----------

207

CONFIGURATION	PRICING
1	247
2	374
5	272
6	397

ERC  
Communications Box



The Communication Box mounts to the Mounting Rail at worksurface, 18" AFF or base height to provide data/communication access.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 communication Box with cover plate.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Rail (EMR) and Single Horizontal Rail (FKHG).

NOTES

Accepts modular furniture faceplates (cut out size 2 3/4" x 1 3/8").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
E1 Black
E2 White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ERC E1
--------

PRICING

33
----

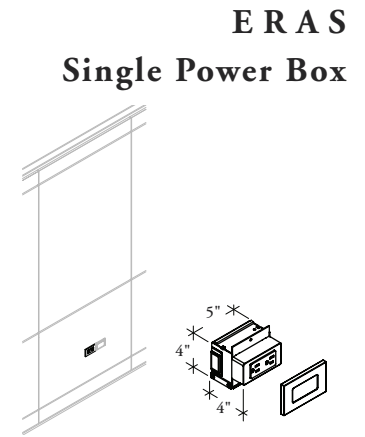
The Single Power Box mounts to the mounting rail at worksurface, 18" AFF or base height to provide a duplex receptacle.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box with duplex receptacle and securement key.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Rail (EMR) and Single Horizontal Rail (FKHG).



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Finish
<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>1</b> Circuit 1	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.	<b>15</b> 15 amps	<b>E1</b> Black
<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	<b>2</b> Circuit 2		<b>20</b> 20 amps	<b>E2</b> White
<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>3</b> Circuit 3 (for use with 5D or 8T only)			
<b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral	<b>5</b> Circuit 5 (for use with 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)			
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>6</b> Circuit 6 (for use with 8K only)			
<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated				

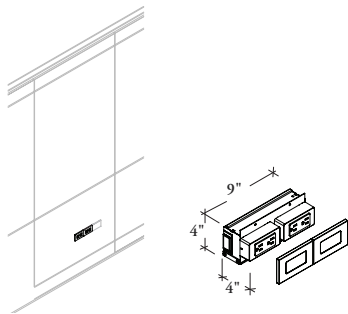
#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ERAS 8N</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>E2</b>
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### PRICING

15 Amps	20 Amps
142	152

ERAD  
Double Power Box



The Double Power Box mounts to the mounting rail at worksurface, 18" AFF or base height to provide two duplex receptacles.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box with duplex receptacles, securement key.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Rail (EMR) and Single Horizontal Rail (FKHG).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Outlet Configuration		Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Finish
4B 4-Wire	11 Circuit 1 & 1	25 Circuit 2 & 5 (for 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)	A Canada/ U.S.A.	15 15 amps	E1 Black
5D 5-Wire	12 Circuit 1 & 2	26 Circuit 2 & 6 (for 8K only)		20 20 amps	E2 White
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground	13 Circuit 1 & 3 (for 5D or 8T only)	33 Circuit 3 & 3 (for 5D or 8T only)			
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	15 Circuit 1 & 5 (for 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)	35 Circuit 3 & 5 (for 8T only)			
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral	16 Circuit 1 & 6 (for 8K only)	55 Circuit 5 & 5 (for 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)			
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	22 Circuit 2 & 2	56 Circuit 5 & 6 (for 8K only)			
	23 Circuit 2 & 3 (for 5D or 8T only)	66 Circuit 6 & 6 (for 8K only)			

2IO

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ERAD 7G	15	A	20	E1
---------	----	---	----	----

PRICING

15 Amps	20 Amps
207	229



The Two-Sided Power Box mounts to the mounting rail at worksurface, 18" AFF or base height to provide duplex receptacles on each side of the wall.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

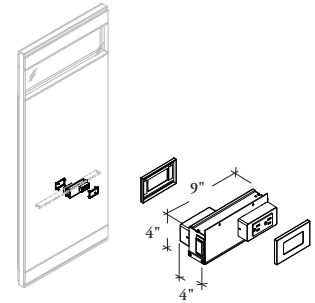
1 power box with duplex receptacles, 12" Transition Harness (EBT).

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Rail (EMR) and Single Horizontal Rail (FKHG).

**E R A B**

### Two-Sided Power Box



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Outlet Configuration		Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Finish
<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>11</b> Circuit 1 & 1	<b>25</b> Circuit 2 & 5 (for 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)	<b>A</b> Canada/ U.S.A.	<b>15</b> 15 amps	<b>E1</b> Black
<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	<b>12</b> Circuit 1 & 2	<b>26</b> Circuit 2 & 6 (for 8K only)		<b>20</b> 20 amps	<b>E2</b> White
<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>13</b> Circuit 1 & 3 (for 5D or 8T only)	<b>33</b> Circuit 3 & 3 (for 5D or 8T only)			
<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>15</b> Circuit 1 & 5 (for 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)	<b>35</b> Circuit 3 & 5 (for 8T only)			
<b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral	<b>16</b> Circuit 1 & 6 (for 8K only)	<b>55</b> Circuit 5 & 5 (for 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only)			
<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>22</b> Circuit 2 & 2	<b>56</b> Circuit 5 & 6 (for 8K only)			
	<b>23</b> Circuit 2 & 3 (for 5D or 8T only)	<b>66</b> Circuit 6 & 6 (for 8K only)			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ERAB 5D</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>E2</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

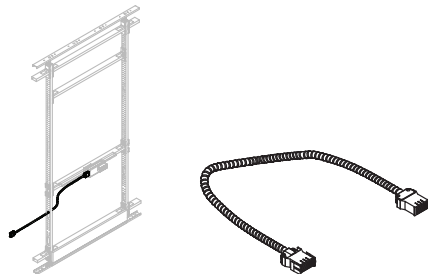
211

#### PRICING

15 Amps	20 Amps
283	304

## E B

### Power Harness



The Power Harness is used to connect two or more power communication boxes to a single power source.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 harness.

#### NOTES

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
<b>4B</b> 4-Wire <b>5D</b> 5-Wire <b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral <b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	48, 72, 96, 120, 144	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>EB 5D</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>A</b>
--------------	------------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

#### PRICING

##### 4-Wire (4B)

87
98
109
142
169

##### 5-Wire (5D)

98
120
130
164
196

##### 7-Wire Isolated Ground (7G)

109
130
142
185
217

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
48 / 1219
72 / 1829
96 / 2438
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

#### PRICING

##### 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)

120
142
157
207
250

##### 8-Wire Separate Neutral (8N)

131
155
174
227
275

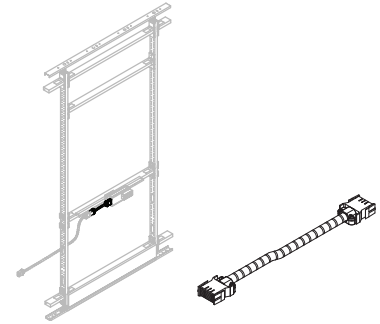
##### 8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)

144
171
189
250
302

The Transition Harness is used in conjunction with the power harness to connect power boxes.

**E B T**

## Transition Harness



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Country of Installation
<b>4B</b> 4-Wire <b>5D</b> 5-Wire <b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral <b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>EBT 4B</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------

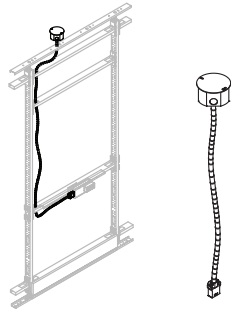
213

### PRICING

82
----

## ECF

### Ceiling/Underfloor Feed



The Ceiling/Underfloor Feed connects to the building power supply to bring power to the power boxes.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 harness and 1 junction box.

#### NOTES

While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	Electrical Certification
4B 4-Wire	120, 240, 360	A Canada/U.S.A.	CSA Canada
5D 5-Wire			UL U.S.A.
7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground			
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground			
8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral			
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ECF 8K	120	A	CSA
--------	-----	---	-----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
240 / 6096
360 / 9144

#### PRICING

##### 4-Wire (4B)

120
207
283

##### 5-Wire (5D)

142
229
316

##### 7-Wire Isolated Ground (7G)

164
261
348

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
240 / 6096
360 / 9144

#### PRICING

##### 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)

207
316
413

##### 8-Wire Separate Neutral (8N)

227
347
454

##### 8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)

247
378
496

The Module Power Distribution Box routes power in two or three directions in the wall cavity.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Power Distribution Box, mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Rail (EMR).

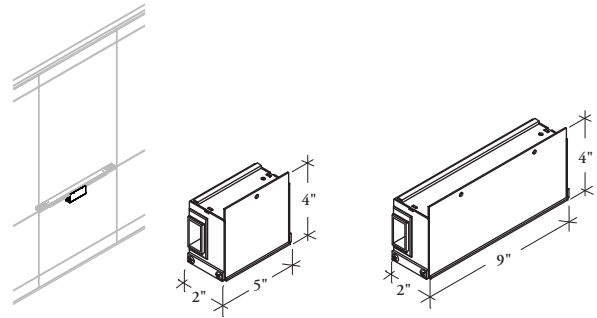
#### NOTES

Three – Connectors route power in two directions.

Four – Connectors route power in two or three directions.

**E F A**

### Modular Power Distribution Box



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Connector	Wire System	Country of Installation
<b>T</b> Three	<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.
<b>F</b> Four	<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	
	<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	
	<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	
	<b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral	
	<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	

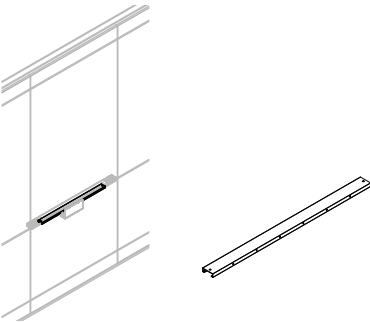
#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>EFA F</b>	<b>7G</b>	<b>A</b>
--------------	-----------	----------

**215**

CONNECTOR	PRICING
	<b>4-Wire (4B)</b>
T	164
F	244
	<b>5-Wire (5D)</b>
T	169
F	250
	<b>7-Wire Isolated Ground (7G)</b>
T	174
F	256
	<b>8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T)</b>
T	179
F	266
	<b>8-Wire Separate Neutral (8N)</b>
T	196
F	287
	<b>8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)</b>
T	212
F	316

EMR  
Mounting Rail



The Mounting Rail attaches to the underside of a horizontal rail to accommodate one, two or three power and/or communication boxes.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 rail.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Horizontal Rail (FKH).

**NOTES**  
Exact length **must** be specified in the order code. Range codes: (i.e. **12, 18**) are listed for pricing purposes only.  
While sizing is shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length (in 1" increments)	
12 12	36 31 – 36
18 13 – 18	40 37 – 40
24 19 – 24	42 41 – 42
30 25 – 30	48 43 – 48

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

EMR 45
--------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
L (CODE)
12 / 305
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
40 / 1016
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING
27
27
27
33
33
33
33
33

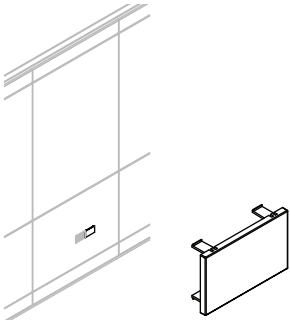
The Fascia Cover Cap covers any unused Fascia cut outs.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 blank plate to cover Fascia cut out.

E F C C

Fascia Cover Cap



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
E1 Black
E2 White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

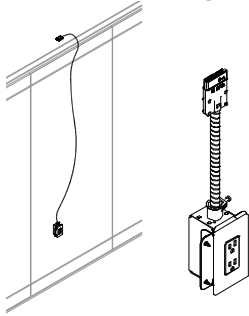
EFCC E1
---------

PRICING

27
----

## ERGMS

### Power Plus Communications Module – Single



The Power Plus Communication Module - Single attaches to the fascia at 18" AFF to provide a single duplex receptacle or data/communication access.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box with duplex receptacle, cable with latch connector and cover plate or data/communication box with cover plate as specified.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Starter Cable (ERSC).

#### NOTES

Data Only opening accepts modular furniture faceplates (cut-out size 2.72" x 1.38").

Wiring System option is not applicable to Data Only Modules.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length	Wiring System	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Faceplate Finish
<b>00</b> No Conduit (for data only modules)	<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>0</b> Data Only (for use with NN)	<b>A</b> Canada/USA	<b>15</b> 15 Amp	<b>E1</b> Black
	<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	<b>1</b> Circuit 1 (for use with 4B, 5D, 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)		<b>20</b> 20 Amp	<b>E2</b> White
<b>20</b> 20 Foot	<b>6G</b> 6-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>2</b> Circuit 2 (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)		<b>NN</b> Data Only	
<b>30</b> 30 Foot	<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>3</b> Circuit 3 (for use with 5D, 8T)			
	<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>5</b> Circuit 5 (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
	<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>6</b> Circuit 6 (for use with 8K)			
	<b>NN</b> Data Only				

218

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>20</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>E1</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS FEET

L (CODE)
00
20
30

#### PRICING

120
630
696



The Power Plus Communication Module - Double attaches to the fascia at 18" AFF to provide a duplex receptacle and data/communication access.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box with duplex receptacle, 1 data/communication box with cover plate and cable with latch connector as specified.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

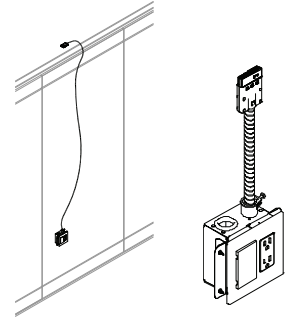
Starter Cable (ERSC).

#### NOTES

Data/communication opening accepts modular furniture faceplates (cut out size 2.72" x 1.38") and is always located on the right.

**E R G M D**

### Power Plus Communications Module – Double



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length	Wiring System	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Faceplate Finish
<b>20</b> 20 Foot	<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>10</b> Circuit 1 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)	<b>A</b> Canada/ USA	<b>15</b> 15 Amp	<b>E1</b> Black
<b>30</b> 30 Foot	<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	<b>20</b> Circuit 2 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)		<b>20</b> 20 Amp	<b>E2</b> White
	<b>6G</b> 6-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>30</b> Circuit 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
	<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>50</b> Circuit 5 plus one data opening (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
	<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>60</b> Circuit 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
	<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>20</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>E1</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

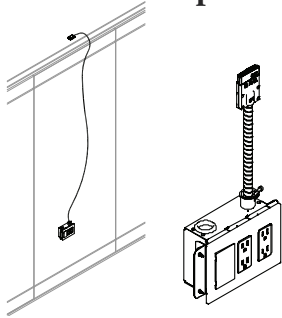
219

#### DIMENSIONS FEET

L
20
30

#### PRICING

753
819

**ERGMT****Power Plus Communications  
Module – Triple**

The Power Plus Communication Module - Triple attaches to the fascia at 18" AFF to provide two duplex receptacles and data/communication access.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 power box with 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data/communication box with cover plate and cable with latch connector as specified.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Starter Cable (ERSC).

**NOTES**

Data/communication opening accepts modular furniture faceplates (cut out size 2.72" x 1.38") and is always located on the right.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Cable Length	Wiring System	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Faceplate Finish
<b>20</b> 20 Foot	<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>110</b> Circuit 1&1 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)	<b>A</b> Canada/ USA	<b>15</b> 15 Amp	<b>E1</b> Black
<b>30</b> 30 Foot	<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	<b>120</b> Circuit 1&2 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
	<b>6G</b> 6-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>130</b> Circuit 1&3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)		<b>20</b> 20 Amp	<b>E2</b> White
	<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>150</b> Circuit 1&5 plus one data opening (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
	<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>160</b> Circuit 1&6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
	<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>220</b> Circuit 2&2 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		<b>230</b> Circuit 2&3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
		<b>250</b> Circuit 2&5 plus one data opening (for use with 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		<b>260</b> Circuit 2&6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>330</b> Circuit 3&3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
		<b>350</b> Circuit 3&5 plus one data opening (for use with 8T)			
		<b>550</b> Circuit 5&5 plus one data opening (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		<b>560</b> Circuit 5&6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>660</b> Circuit 6&6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>20</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>E1</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
FEET**

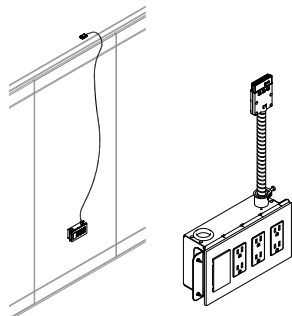
L
20
30

**PRICING**

797
862



ERGMQ  
Power Plus Communications  
Module – Quad



The Power Plus Communication Module - Quad attaches to the fascia at 18" AFF to provide three duplex receptacles and data/communication access.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 power box with 3 duplex receptacles, data/communication box with cover plate and cable with latch connector as specified.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Starter Cable (ERSC).

NOTES

Data Only opening accepts modular furniture faceplates (cut out size 2.72" x 1.38") and is always located on the right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length	Wiring System	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Faceplate Finish
20 20 Foot	4B 4-Wire	1110 Circuit 1, 1, 1 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)	A Canada/ USA	15 15 Amp	E1 Black
30 30 Foot	5D 5-Wire	1120 Circuit 1, 1, 2 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)		20 20 Amp	E2 White
	6G 6-Wire Isolated Ground	1220 Circuit 1, 2, 2 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
	7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground	1230 Circuit 1, 2, 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	1130 Circuit 1, 1, 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	1330 Circuit 1, 3, 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
		1150 Circuit 1, 1, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		1250 Circuit 1, 2, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		1550 Circuit 1, 5, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		1160 Circuit 1, 1, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		1260 Circuit 1, 2, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		1560 Circuit 1, 5, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		1660 Circuit 1, 6, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			

Additional outlet configurations are continued on the following page.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

20	4B	1	A	15	E1
----	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
FEET

L
20
30

PRICING

833
898

The Power Plus Communication Module - Quad attaches to the fascia at 18" AFF to provide three duplex receptacles and data/communication access.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box with 3 duplex receptacles, data/communication box with cover plate and cable with latch connector as specified.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

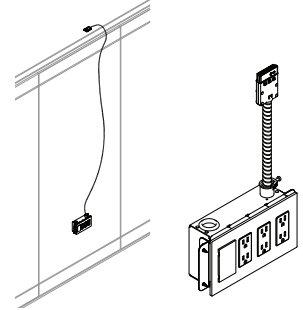
Starter Cable (ERSC).

#### NOTES

Data/communication opening accepts modular furniture faceplates (cut out size 2.72" x 1.38") and is always located on the right.

**ERGMQ**

### Power Plus Communications Module – Quad (Continued)



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length	Wiring System	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Amperage	Faceplate Finish
<b>20</b> 20 Foot	<b>4B</b> 4-Wire	<b>2220</b> Circuit 2, 2, 2 plus one data opening (for use with 4B, 5D, 7G, 8T, 8K)	<b>A</b> Canada/ USA	<b>15</b> 15 Amp <b>20</b> 20 Amp	<b>E1</b> Black <b>E2</b> White
<b>30</b> 30 Foot	<b>5D</b> 5-Wire	<b>2230</b> Circuit 2, 2, 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
	<b>6G</b> 6-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>2330</b> Circuit 2, 3, 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
	<b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>2250</b> Circuit 2, 2, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 7G, 8T, 8K)			
	<b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground	<b>2350</b> Circuit 2, 3, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 8T)			
	<b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>2550</b> Circuit 2, 5, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		<b>2260</b> Circuit 2, 2, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>2560</b> Circuit 2, 5, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>2660</b> Circuit 2, 6, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>3330</b> Circuit 3, 3, 3 plus one data opening (for use with 5D, 8T)			
		<b>3350</b> Circuit 3, 3, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 8T)			
		<b>3550</b> Circuit 3, 5, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 8T)			
		<b>5550</b> Circuit 5, 5, 5 plus one data opening (for use with 6G, 7G, 8T, 8K)			
		<b>5560</b> Circuit 5, 5, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>5660</b> Circuit 5, 6, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			
		<b>6660</b> Circuit 6, 6, 6 plus one data opening (for use with 8K)			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>20</b>	<b>4B</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>E1</b>
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

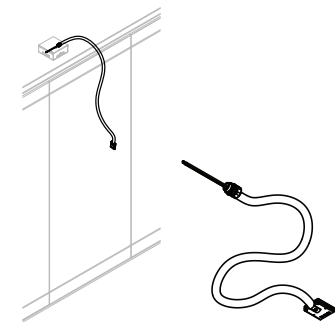
#### DIMENSIONS FEET

L
20
30

#### PRICING

833
898

ERSC  
Power Plus Communications  
Module Starter Cable



The Power Plus Communication Module Starter Cable attaches to a Power Plus Communication Module and is hard-wired on site to a building power distribution box (not included).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 cable with connector.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Power Plus Communication Modules (ERGMS, ERGMD, ERGMT or ERGMQ).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Wiring System	Country of Installation
01 1 Foot	4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 6G 6-Wire Isolated Ground 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

01	8T	A
----	----	---

PRICING

135
-----



mounted storage &  
accessories



# mounted storage & accessories

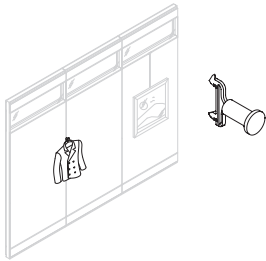
PRODUCT MAP . . . . .	229
ACCESSORY BASICS . . . . .	231
PRODUCT LISTING . . . . .	232



# product map

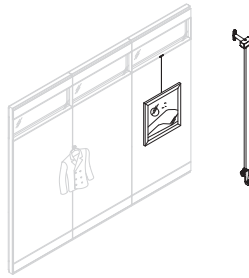
## F M C H Coat Hook

Page 232



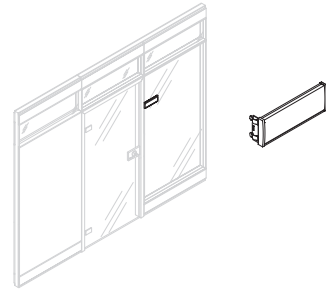
## F M A H Art Hook

Page 233



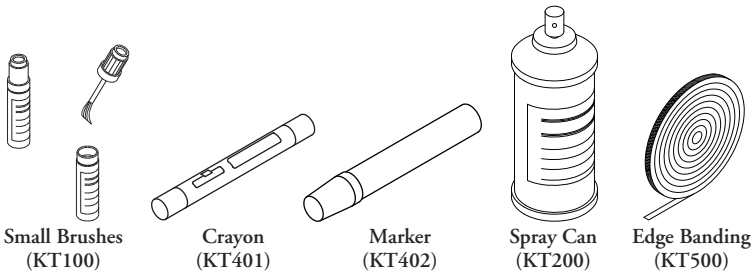
## F M O S Office Signage

Page 234



## KT Touch-Up Kits

Page 235



Small Brushes  
(KT100)

Crayon  
(KT401)

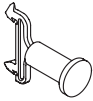
Marker  
(KT402)

Spray Can  
(KT200)

Edge Banding  
(KT500)

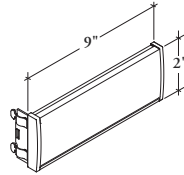


Altos offers the following mounted storage and accessory options.



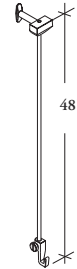
**Coat Hook (FMCH)**

- Allows a means of hanging coats within an Altos environment
- Mounted on-module, in the vertical reveal at varying heights
- Can be used for all wall elevation and surface finish types



**Office Signage (FMOS)**

- Identifies an occupant and/or location, within an Altos environment
- Coordinates with the Workstation Signage on systems furniture
- Mounted on-module, in the vertical reveal at varying heights
- Can be used for all wall elevation and surface finish types

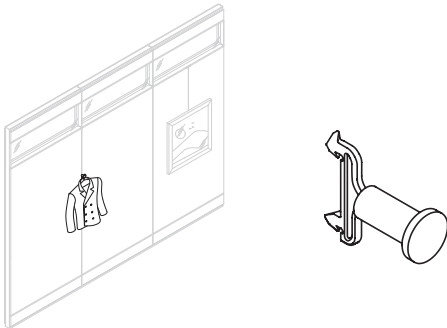


**Art Hook (FMAH)**

- Provides an alternative means of hanging pictures without damaging the face of Altos fascias
- Mounted off-module, from the horizontal reveal line above the location of the art work
- Can be used for all wall elevation and surface finish types
- Each hook can support a picture weighing up to 15 lbs
- Multiples of the Art Hook can be used to accommodate large, unbalanced or heavy pictures

FMCH  
Coat Hook

The Coat Hook mounts on-module in the vertical slots and can be used on any Fascia.  
**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 hook and mounting hardware.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish	
AC	Clear Anodized
BC	Latte
BP	Espresso

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FMCH AC
---------

PRICING

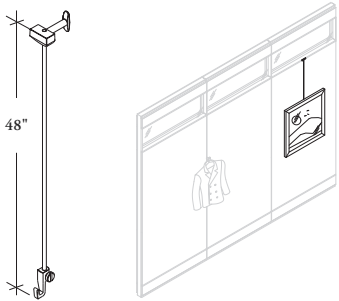
65
----

The Art Hook hangs off-module in the horizontal reveals to support pictures up to 15 lbs and can be used on any Fascia.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

6 hangers, 6 48" cords and 6 mounting hardware kits.

**F M A H**  
**Art Hook**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish
C Latte (Foundation)
P Espresso (Foundation)
7 Platinum (Mica)

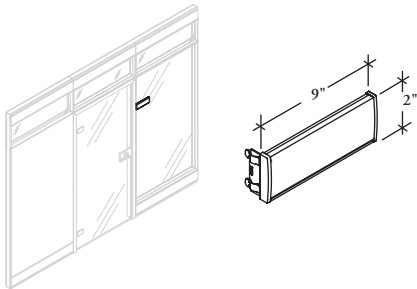
**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

FMAH 7
--------

**PRICING**

306 (Pkg. 6)
--------------

F M O S  
Office Signage



Office Signage provides a method of identification for an occupant or room.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 sign body and end caps, 1 clear plastic cover, mounting hardware and 1 information sheet explaining set-up for word processing output.

**NOTES**  
Double-sided tape can be used to mount signage off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

FMOS AC
---------

PRICING

90
----



Touch-Up Kits are used for touching up minor scratches and chips.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bottle with brush or marker or crayon.

#### NOTES

The Touch-Up Kits (KT100) are fast-drying lacquer paints for covering small scratches and chips on products which are made out of metal. The lacquer paints for the (KT100) are non-textured.

The Crayon (KT401) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Source/Foundation Laminate, Seamless, Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

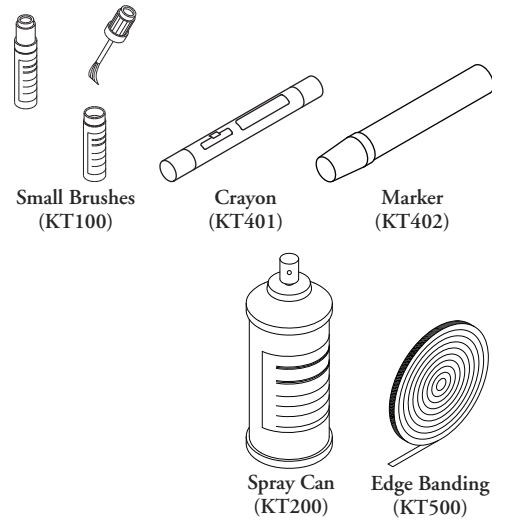
The Marker (KT402) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Flintwood and Natural Veneer surfaces.

The Spray Can (KT200) is used for covering small scratches and chips on Foundation, Mica and Accent surfaces.

The Edge Banding (KT500) is used to cover the exposed sides of materials on Flintwood surfaces.

For instructions on the proper use of Touch-Up Paint, please refer to Care & Maintenance in the Fabrics and Finishes binder.

## K T Touch-Up Kits



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Styles	Finish Colors for (KT100)	Finish Colors for (KT401)	Finish Colors for (KT402)
100 Small Brushes	Foundation	Source Laminate	Flintwood
401 Crayon	Accent	Foundation Laminate	Natural Veneer
402 Marker		Seamless Color	
200 Spray Can		Flintwood	
500 Edge Banding		Natural Veneer	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

KT 100	M		
--------	---	--	--

#### DIMENSIONS

H
KT401
KT100
KT500
KT402
KT200

#### PRICING

52
54
54
62
130

TEKNION CORPORATION

IN CANADA:

1150 FLINT ROAD  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
M3J 2J5 CANADA  
TEL 866.TEKNION  
866.835.6466  
FAX 416.661.4586

IN THE USA:

350 FELLOWSHIP ROAD  
MT LAUREL, NEW JERSEY  
08054 USA  
TEL 877.TEKNION  
877.835.6466  
FAX 856.552.5088

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

EUROPE  
SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA  
MIDDLE EAST  
ASIA  
RUSSIA  
FOR REGIONAL CONTACT  
INFORMATION GO TO  
[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

TEKNION EMBRACES CHANGE AND ITS INNATE POSSIBILITIES. OUR CULTURE IS ONE OF INNOVATION. IN THAT SPIRIT, WE HAVE STEPPED FORWARD TO INTEGRATE SUSTAINABLE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES INTO THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURING AND MARKETING OF OUR PRODUCTS.

TEKNION PRODUCTS PERFORM INDEPENDENTLY AND IN CONCERT, COMBINING IN VIRTUALLY UNLIMITED CONFIGURATIONS. OUR PHILOSOPHY EMBRACES DESIGN AS ONE OF THE BEST TOOLS WE HAVE FOR REALIZING THE BENEFITS OF BUSINESS, WHILE ALSO STRIVING TO REACH SUSTAINABLE GOALS.

WE HAVE LEARNED FROM DESIGN THAT CHANGING A SINGLE DETAIL ALTERS THE WHOLE. EVERY INCH MAKES A DIFFERENCE. EVERY LEAP IS THE SUM OF MANY SMALL STEPS.

TEKNION CREATES FURNITURE THAT CONNECTS PEOPLE, TECHNOLOGY AND SPACES; INTEGRATED DESIGN WITH NEW POSSIBILITIES FOR A HEALTHY, PRODUCTIVE WORLD TOMORROW AND THE DAY AFTER.